



STATE OF MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
320 S. Walnut Street 2nd Floor Lansing, MI 48933
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 1

to

Contract Number MA240000000312

CONTRACTOR	Current Trucking LLC
	50 Headquarters Plaza, North Tower, 9th Floor
	Morristown NJ 07960
	Giuseppe Perniciaro
	(617) 658-4956
	Perniciaro@CurrentTrucking.com
	VS0302063

STATE	Program Manager	Jeff Turner	MDOT
		517-335-1700	
		TurnerJ3@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY

Charging Equipment and Services for Battery-Electric Vehicles & Transit Buses.

INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE
June 1, 2024	May 31, 2031	3 - 12 Months	May 31, 2031
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
45 days		F.O.B. Destination	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (PRC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE

OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$5,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000,000.00		

DESCRIPTION

Effective 8/1/2024, the Contractor Administrator contact has been changed to Giuseppe Perniciaro. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor request, and DTMB Procurement approval.



STATE OF MICHIGAN PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget

320 South Walnut, Lansing, Michigan 48933

P.O. Box 30026 Lansing, Michigan 48909

NOTICE OF CONTRACT

NOTICE OF CONTRACT NO. **240000000312**

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

CONTRACTOR	Current Trucking, LLC
	50 Headquarters Plaza, North Tower, 9 th Floor
	Morristown, NJ 07960
	Nick David
	(908) 642-2693
	david@currenttrucking.com
	VS0302063

STATE	Program Manager	David Hofmeister	DTMB - VTS
		517-243-5766	
		Hofmeisterd@Michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: Charging Equipment and Services for Battery-Electric Vehicles & Transit Buses.			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
June 1, 2024	May 31, 2031	3, one year	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
45 Days			
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
F.O.B. Destination			
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION			
THIS IS NOT AN ORDER: This Contract Agreement is awarded on the basis of our inquiry bearing the solicitation #230000001761. Orders for delivery will be issued directly by the Department in accordance to Schedule A, section 5. Ordering.			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE AT TIME OF EXECUTION		\$5,000,000.00	

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

This STANDARD CONTRACT (“**Contract**”) is agreed to between the State of Michigan (the “**State**”) and Current Trucking (“**Contractor**”), a Delaware Limited Liability Company. This Contract is effective on 6/1/2024 (“**Effective Date**”), and unless terminated, expires on 5/31/2031.

This Contract may be renewed for up to three one-year period(s). Renewal is at the sole discretion of the State and will automatically extend the Term of this Contract. The State will document its exercise of renewal options via Contract Change Notice.

The parties agree as follows:

1. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this Contract, the following terms have the following meanings:

“**Accept**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 20**

“**Acceptance**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 20**

“**Affiliate**” of a Person means any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, the term “control” (including the terms “controlled by” and “under common control with”) means the direct or indirect ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting securities of a Person.

“**Allegedly Infringing Materials**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 33**

“**Business Day**” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which the State is authorized or required by Law to be closed for business.

“**Business Owner**” is the individual appointed by the agency buyer to (a) act as the agency’s representative in all matters relating to the Contract, and (b) co-sign off on notice of Acceptance. The Business Owner will be identified in the Statement of Work.

“**Change**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 5**

“**Change Notice**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 5**

“**Change Proposal**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 5**

“**Change Request**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 5**

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

“Confidential Information” has the meaning set forth in **Section 38.a**.

“Configuration” means State-specific changes made to the Software without Source Code or structural data model changes occurring.

“Contract” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Contract Activities” includes the Services, Deliverables, delivery of commodities, or other contractual requirements set forth in **Schedule A – Statement of Work**, including any subsequent Statement(s) of Work, that the Contractor agrees to provide and the State agrees to purchase pursuant to the terms of this Contract.

“Contract Administrator” is the individual appointed by each party to (a) administer the terms of this Contract, and (b) approve any Change Notices under this Contract. Each party’s Contract Administrator will be identified in the Statement of Work.

“Contractor” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Contractor’s Bid Response” means the Contractor’s proposal submitted in response to the State’s requests to obtain Contract Activities.

“Contractor Personnel” means all employees of Contractor or any Permitted Subcontractors involved in the performance of Services hereunder.

“Deliverables” means all materials, including, but not limited to Software, Documentation, written materials and commodities, that Contractor is required to or otherwise does provide to the State under this Contract and otherwise in connection with any Services, including all items specifically identified as Deliverables in **Schedule A - Statement of Work**.

“Dispute Resolution Procedure” has the meaning set forth in **Section 55**

“Documentation” means all generally available documentation relating to the Software, including all user manuals, operating manuals and other instructions, specifications, documents and materials, in any form or media, that describe any component, feature, requirement or other aspect of the Software or Hosted Services (as defined in **Schedule D**), including any functionality, testing, operation or use thereof.

“DTMB” means the Michigan Department of Technology, Management and Budget.

“Effective Date” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

“Fees” means collectively all fees collected by the Contractor pursuant to the terms of this Contract.

“Financial Audit Period” has the meaning set forth in **Section 42**

“Force Majeure” has the meaning set forth in **Section 54**

“HIPAA” has the meaning set forth in **Section 47**

“Intellectual Property Rights” means all or any of the following: (a) patents, patent disclosures, and inventions (whether patentable or not); (b) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, corporate names, and domain names, together with all of the associated goodwill; (c) copyrights and copyrightable works (including computer programs), mask works and rights in data and databases; (d) trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information; and (e) all other intellectual property rights, in each case whether registered or unregistered and including all applications for, and renewals or extensions of, such rights, and all similar or equivalent rights or forms of protection provided by applicable Law in any jurisdiction throughout the world.

“Key Personnel” means any Contractor Personnel identified as key personnel in **Schedule A – Statement of Work**.

“Law” means any statute, law, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, order, constitution, treaty, common law, judgment, decree or other requirement or rule of any federal, state, local or foreign government or political subdivision thereof, or any arbitrator, court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction.

“Loss or Losses” means all losses, damages, liabilities, deficiencies, claims, actions, judgments, settlements, interest, awards, penalties, fines, costs or expenses of whatever kind, including reasonable attorneys' fees and the costs of enforcing any right to indemnification hereunder and the cost of pursuing any insurance providers.

“Maintenance Release” means any update, upgrade, release or other adaptation or modification of the Software, including any updated Documentation, that Contractor may generally provide to its licensees from time to time during the Term, which may contain, among other things, error corrections, enhancements, improvements or other changes to the user interface, functionality, compatibility, capabilities, performance, efficiency or quality of the Software.

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

“New Version” means any new version of the Software that the Contractor may from time to time introduce and market generally as a distinct licensed product, as may be indicated by Contractor's designation of a new version number.

“PAT” means a document or product accessibility template, including any Information Technology Industry Council Voluntary Product Accessibility Template or VPAT®, that specifies how information and software products, such as websites, applications, software and associated content, conform to WCAG 2.0 Level AA.

“Permitted Subcontractor” has the meaning set forth in **Section 13**

“Person” means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, governmental authority, unincorporated organization, trust, association or other entity.

“Pricing” means any and all fees, rates and prices payable under this Contract, including pursuant to any Schedule or Exhibit hereto.

“Pricing Schedule” means the schedule attached as **Schedule B**, setting forth the Fees, rates and Pricing payable under this Contract.

“Program Manager” is the individual appointed by each party to (a) monitor and coordinate the day-to-day activities of this Contract, and (b) for the State, to co-sign off on its notice of Acceptance of the Deliverables. Each party's Program Manager will be identified in the Statement of Work.

“Representatives” means a party's employees, officers, directors, partners, shareholders, agents, attorneys, successors and permitted assigns.

“RFP” means the State's request designed to solicit responses for Contract Activities under this Contract.

“Software” means Contractor's software set forth in the Statement of Work, and any Maintenance Releases or New Versions provided to the State and any Configurations made by or for the State pursuant to this Contract, and all copies of the foregoing permitted under this Contract and the License Agreement.

“Services” means any of the services Contractor is required to or otherwise does provide under this Contract, **Schedule A** - Statement of Work, **Schedule C** - Software Terms for On-site Hosting (if applicable), and **Schedule E** – Contractor Hosted Software and Services (if applicable).

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

“Source Code” means the human readable source code of the Software to which it relates, in the programming language in which the Software was written, together with all related flow charts and technical documentation, including a description of the procedure for generating object code, all of a level sufficient to enable a programmer reasonably fluent in such programming language to understand, build, operate, support, maintain and develop modifications, upgrades, updates, adaptations, enhancements, new versions and other derivative works and improvements of, and to develop computer programs compatible with, the Software.

“Site” means the physical location designated by the State in, or in accordance with, this Contract or the Statement of Work for delivery or installation of the Contract Activities.

“State” means the State of Michigan.

“State Data” has the meaning set forth in **Section 37.a**.

“State Materials” means all materials and information, including equipment, documents, data, know-how, ideas, methodologies, specifications, software, content and technology, in any form or media, directly or indirectly provided or made available to Contractor by or on behalf of the State in connection with this Contract.

“Statement of Work” means any statement of work entered into by the parties and attached as a schedule to this Contract. The initial Statement of Work is attached as **Schedule A**, and subsequent Statements of Work shall be sequentially identified and attached as Schedules A-1, A-2, A-3, etc.

“Stop Work Order” has the meaning set forth in **Section 27**.

“Term” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Third Party” means any Person other than the State or Contractor.

“Transition Period” has the meaning set forth in **Section 31**.

“Transition Responsibilities” has the meaning set forth in **Section 31**.

“Unauthorized Removal” has the meaning set forth in **Section 15**.

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

“Unauthorized Removal Credit” has the meaning set forth in **Section 15**.

“Warranty Period” means the period set forth in Schedule A, the Statement of Work, commencing on the date of acceptance of all Deliverables purchased pursuant to the terms of this Contract.

“WCAG 2.0 Level AA” means level AA of the World Wide Web Consortium Web Content Accessibility Guidelines version 2.0.

“Work Product” means all State-specific deliverables that Contractor is required to, or otherwise does, provide to the State under this Contract including but not limited to written materials, computer scripts, software configuration, software customization, APIs, macros, user interfaces, reports, project management documents, forms, templates, and other State-specific documents and related materials together with all ideas, concepts, processes, and methodologies developed in connection with this Contract whether or not embodied in this Contract. Work Product does not include software.

2. **Duties of Contractor.** Contractor must perform the services and provide the deliverables described in **Schedule A – Statement of Work** (the **“Contract Activities”**). An obligation to provide delivery of any commodity is considered a service and is a Contract Activity.

Contractor must furnish all labor, equipment, materials, and supplies necessary for the performance of the Contract Activities, and meet operational standards, unless otherwise specified in **Schedule A**.

Contractor must: (a) perform the Contract Activities in a timely, professional, safe, and workmanlike manner consistent with standards in the trade, profession, or industry; (b) meet or exceed the performance and operational standards, and specifications of the Contract; (c) provide all Contract Activities in good quality, with no material defects; (d) not interfere with the State’s operations; (e) obtain and maintain all necessary licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary for the performance of the Contract; (f) cooperate with the State, including the State’s quality assurance personnel, and any third party to achieve the objectives of the Contract; (g) return to the State any State-furnished equipment or other resources in the same condition as when provided when no longer required for the Contract; (h) not make any media releases without prior written authorization from the State; (i) assign to the State any claims resulting from state or federal antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties toward fulfillment of the Contract; (j) comply with all State physical and IT security policies and standards which will be made available upon request; and (k) provide the State priority in performance of the Contract except as mandated by federal disaster response requirements. Any breach under this paragraph is considered a material breach.

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

Contractor must also be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing identification issued by the State, and clearly identify themselves whenever making contact with the State.

3. **Statement(s) of Work.** Contractor shall provide the Contract Activities pursuant to Statements of Work entered into under this Contract. No Statement of Work shall be effective unless signed by each party's Contract Administrator. The term of each Statement of Work shall commence on the parties' full execution of the Statement of Work and terminate when the parties have fully performed their obligations. The terms and conditions of this Contract will apply at all times to any Statements of Work entered into by the parties and attached as a schedule to this Contract. The State shall have the right to terminate such Statement of Work as set forth in **Sections 28 and 29** Contractor acknowledges that time is of the essence with respect to Contractor's obligations under each Statement of Work and agrees that prompt and timely performance of all such obligations in accordance with this Contract and the Statements of Work is strictly required.
4. **Statement of Work Requirements.** Each Statement of Work may include the following: (a) names and contact information for Contractor's Contract Administrator, Program Manager and Key Personnel; (b) names and contact information for the State's Contract Administrator, Program Manager and Business Owner; (c) a detailed description of the Services to be provided under this Contract, including any training obligations of Contractor; (d) a detailed description of the Deliverables to be provided under this Contract; (e) a description of all liquidated damages associated with this Contract, if any; and (f) a detailed description of all State Resources, if any, required to complete the Implementation Plan, if such a Plan is necessary.
5. **Change Control Process.** The State may at any time request in writing (each, a "Change Request") changes to the Statement of Work, including changes to the Contract Activities (each, a "Change"). Upon the State's submission of a Change Request, the parties will evaluate and implement all Changes in accordance with this **Section** Error! Reference source not found.. No Change will be effective until the parties have executed a Change Notice. Except as the State may request in its Change Request or otherwise in writing, Contractor must continue to perform its obligations in accordance with the Statement of Work pending negotiation and execution of a Change Notice. Contractor will use its best efforts to limit any delays or Fee increases from any Change to those necessary to perform the Change in accordance with the applicable Change Notice. Contractor may, on its own initiative and at its own expense, prepare and submit its own Change Request to the State. However, the State will be under no obligation to approve or otherwise respond to a Change Request initiated by Contractor.
6. **Notices.** All notices and other communications required or permitted under this Contract must be in writing and will be considered given and received: (a) when verified by written receipt if sent by courier; (b) when actually received if sent by mail without verification of receipt; or (c) when verified by automated receipt or electronic logs if sent by facsimile or email.

If to State:

If to Contractor:

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

Yvon Dufour 300-320 South Walnut Street, Elliot Larsen Building, 2 nd Floor Lansing, MI 48933 dufoury@michigan.gov (517) 249-0455	Nick David Head of Sales & Marketing 60 Washington Street, Suite 105G Morristown, NJ, 07960 david@currenttrucking.com (908) 642-2693
---	--

7. **Performance Guarantee.** Contractor must at all times have financial resources sufficient, in the opinion of the State, to ensure performance of the Contract and must provide proof upon request. The State may require a performance bond (as specified in **Schedule A** – Statement of Work) if, in the opinion of the State, it will ensure performance of the Contract.

8. **Insurance Requirements.**

See Schedule C.

9. **Administrative Fee and Reporting.** Contractor must pay an administrative fee of 1% on all payments made to Contractor under the Contract including transactions with the State (including its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, and commissions), MiDEAL members, and other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities). Administrative fee payments must be made online by check or credit card at: <https://www.thepayplace.com/mi/dtmb/adminfee>

Contractor must submit an itemized purchasing activity report, which includes at a minimum, the name of the purchasing entity and the total dollar volume in sales. Reports should be mailed to MiDeal@michigan.gov.

The administrative fee and purchasing activity report are due within 30 calendar days from the last day of each calendar quarter.

10. **Extended Purchasing Program** This contract is extended to MiDEAL members. MiDEAL members include local units of government, school districts, universities, community colleges, and nonprofit hospitals. A current list of MiDEAL members is available at www.michigan.gov/mideal.

Upon written agreement between the State and Contractor, this contract may also be extended to: (a) other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities).

If extended, Contractor must supply all Contract Activities at the established Contract prices and terms. The State reserves the right to impose an administrative fee and negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

Contractor must submit invoices to, and receive payment from, extended purchasing program members on a direct and individual basis.

11. **Independent Contractor.** Contractor is an independent contractor and assumes all rights, obligations and liabilities set forth in this Contract. Contractor, its employees, and agents will not be considered employees of the State. No partnership or joint venture relationship is created by virtue of this Contract. Contractor, and not the

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

State, is responsible for the payment of wages, benefits and taxes of Contractor's employees and any subcontractors. Prior performance does not modify Contractor's status as an independent contractor.

- 12. Intellectual Property Rights.** Contractor hereby acknowledges that the State is and will be the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest in the Work Product produced as part of the Contract Activities, and all associated intellectual property rights, if any. In general, Work Product constitutes works made for hire as defined in Section 101 of the Copyright Act of 1976. To the extent any Work Product, and related intellectual property do not qualify as works made for hire under the Copyright Act, Contractor will, and hereby does, immediately on its creation, assign, transfer and otherwise convey to the State, irrevocably and in perpetuity, throughout the universe, all right, title and interest in and to the Work Product, including all intellectual property rights therein. Contractor also irrevocably waives any and all claims Contractor may have now or hereafter have in any jurisdiction to so called "moral rights" or rights of *droit moral* with respect to the Work Product. If Contract Activities includes the purchase or use of software, such purchase, use, or access to Software shall be subject to **Schedules B and C or D** of this Contract.
- 13. Subcontracting.** Contractor will not, without the prior written approval of the State, which consent may be given or withheld in the State's sole discretion, engage any Third Party to perform Services. The State's approval of any such Third Party (each approved Third Party, a "**Permitted Subcontractor**") does not relieve Contractor of its representations, warranties or obligations under this Contract. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor will: (a) be responsible and liable for the acts and omissions of each such Permitted Subcontractor (including such Permitted Subcontractor's employees who, to the extent providing Services or Deliverables, shall be deemed Contractor Personnel) to the same extent as if such acts or omissions were by Contractor or its employees; (b) name the State a third party beneficiary under Contractor's Contract with each Permitted Subcontractor with respect to the Services; (c) be responsible for all fees and expenses payable to, by or on behalf of each Permitted Subcontractor in connection with this Contract, including, if applicable, withholding of income taxes, and the payment and withholding of social security and other payroll taxes, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation insurance payments and disability benefits; and (d) notify the State of the location of the Permitted Subcontractor and indicate if it is located within the continental United States.
- 14. Staffing.** Contractor is solely responsible for all Contractor Personnel and for the payment of their compensation, including, if applicable, withholding of income taxes, and the payment and withholding of social security and other payroll taxes, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation insurance payments and disability benefits. The State's Contract Administrator may require Contractor to remove or reassign personnel by providing a notice to Contractor.
- 15. Key Personnel.** If, in the sole discretion of the State, Key Personnel are required to complete the Contract Activities, such Key Personnel shall be identified in **Schedule A - Statement of Work**. The State has the right to recommend and approve in writing the initial assignment, as well as any proposed reassignment or replacement,

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

of any Key Personnel. Before assigning an individual to any Key Personnel position, Contractor will notify the State of the proposed assignment, introduce the individual to the State's Program Manager, and provide the State with a resume and any other information about the individual reasonably requested by the State. The State reserves the right to interview the individual before granting written approval. In the event the State finds a proposed individual unacceptable, the State will provide a written explanation including reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the rejection.

Contractor will not remove any Key Personnel from their assigned roles on this Contract without the prior written consent of the State. The Contractor's removal of Key Personnel without the prior written consent of the State is an unauthorized removal ("**Unauthorized Removal**"). An Unauthorized Removal does not include replacing Key Personnel for reasons beyond the reasonable control of Contractor, including illness, disability, leave of absence, personal emergency circumstances, resignation, or for cause termination of the Key Personnel's employment. Any Unauthorized Removal may be considered by the State to be a material breach of this Contract, in respect of which the State may elect to terminate this Contract for cause under Section 28.

It is further acknowledged that an Unauthorized Removal will interfere with the timely and proper completion of this Contract, to the loss and damage of the State, and that it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State as a result of any Unauthorized Removal. Therefore, Contractor and the State agree that in the case of any Unauthorized Removal in respect of which the State does not elect to exercise its rights under **Section 28**, Contractor will issue to the State an amount set forth in **Schedule A – Statement of Work** (each, an "**Unauthorized Removal Credit**").

- 16. Background Checks.** Pursuant to Michigan law, all agencies subject to IRS Pub. 1075 are required to ask the Michigan State Police to perform fingerprint background checks on all employees, including Contractor and Subcontractor employees, who may have access to any database of information maintained by the federal government that contains confidential or personal information, including, but not limited to, federal tax information. Further, pursuant to Michigan law, any agency described above is prohibited from providing Contractors or Subcontractors with the result of such background check. For more information, please see Michigan Public Act 427 of 2018. Upon request, or as may be specified in Schedule A, Contractor must perform background checks on all employees and subcontractors and its employees prior to their assignment. The scope is at the discretion of the State and documentation must be provided as requested. Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with the requested background checks. The State, in its sole discretion, may also perform background checks.
- 17. Assignment.** Contractor may not assign this Contract to any other party without the prior approval of the State. Upon notice to Contractor, the State, in its sole discretion, may assign in whole or in part, its rights or responsibilities under this Contract to any other party. If the State determines that a novation of the Contract to a third party is

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

necessary, Contractor will agree to the novation and provide all necessary documentation and signatures.

- 18. Change of Control.** Contractor will notify within 30 days of any public announcement or otherwise once legally permitted to do so, the State of a change in Contractor's organizational structure or ownership. For purposes of this Contract, a change in control means any of the following: (a) a sale of more than 50% of Contractor's stock; (b) a sale of substantially all of Contractor's assets; (c) a change in a majority of Contractor's board members; (d) consummation of a merger or consolidation of Contractor with any other entity; (e) a change in ownership through a transaction or series of transactions; (f) or the board (or the stockholders) approves a plan of complete liquidation. A change of control does not include any consolidation or merger effected exclusively to change the domicile of Contractor, or any transaction or series of transactions principally for bona fide equity financing purposes.

In the event of a change of control, Contractor must require the successor to assume this Contract and all of its obligations under this Contract.

- 19. Ordering.** Contractor is not authorized to begin performance until receipt of authorization as identified in **Schedule A**.
- 20. Acceptance.** Contract Activities are subject to inspection and testing by the State within 30 calendar days of the State's receipt of them ("**State Review Period**"), unless otherwise provided in Schedule A. If the Contract Activities are not fully accepted by the State, the State will notify Contractor by the end of the State Review Period that either: (a) the Contract Activities are accepted but noted deficiencies must be corrected; or (b) the Contract Activities are rejected. If the State finds material deficiencies, it may: (i) reject the Contract Activities without performing any further inspections; (ii) demand performance at no additional cost; or (iii) terminate this Contract in accordance with **Section 28**, Termination for Cause.

Within 10 business days from the date of Contractor's receipt of notification of acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of any Contract Activities, Contractor must cure, at no additional cost, the deficiency and deliver unequivocally acceptable Contract Activities to the State. If acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of the Contract Activities impacts the content or delivery of other non-completed Contract Activities, the parties' respective Program Managers must determine an agreed to number of days for re-submission that minimizes the overall impact to the Contract. However, nothing herein affects, alters, or relieves Contractor of its obligations to correct deficiencies in accordance with the time response standards set forth in this Contract.

If Contractor is unable or refuses to correct the deficiency within the time response standards set forth in this Contract, the State may cancel the order in whole or in part. The State, or a third party identified by the State, may perform the Contract Activities and recover the difference between the cost to cure and the Contract price plus an additional 10% administrative fee.

- 21. Delivery.** Contractor must deliver all Contract Activities F.O.B. destination, within the State premises with transportation and handling charges paid by Contractor, unless

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

otherwise specified in Schedule A. All containers and packaging become the State's exclusive property upon acceptance.

- 22. Risk of Loss and Title.** Until final acceptance, title and risk of loss or damage to Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Contractor is responsible for filing, processing, and collecting all damage claims. The State will record and report to Contractor any evidence of visible damage. If the State rejects the Contract Activities, Contractor must remove them from the premises within 10 calendar days after notification of rejection. The risk of loss of rejected or non-conforming Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Rejected Contract Activities not removed by Contractor within 10 calendar days will be deemed abandoned by Contractor, and the State will have the right to dispose of it as its own property. Contractor must reimburse the State for costs and expenses incurred in storing or effecting removal or disposition of rejected Contract Activities.
- 23. Warranty Period.** The warranty period, if applicable, for Contract Activities is a fixed period commencing on the date specified in Schedule A. If the Contract Activities do not function as warranted during the warranty period, the State may return such non-conforming Contract Activities to the Contractor for a full refund.
- 24. Terms of Payment.** Invoices must conform to the requirements communicated from time-to-time by the State. All undisputed amounts are payable within 45 days of the State's receipt. Contractor may only charge for Contract Activities performed as specified in Schedule A. Invoices must include an itemized statement of all charges. The State is exempt from State sales tax for direct purchases and may be exempt from federal excise tax, if Services purchased under this Agreement are for the State's exclusive use. All prices are exclusive of taxes, and Contractor is responsible for all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any federal, state, or local governmental entity on any amounts payable by the State under this Contract.

The State has the right to withhold payment of any disputed amounts until the parties agree as to the validity of the disputed amount. The State will notify Contractor of any dispute within a reasonable time. Payment by the State will not constitute a waiver of any rights as to Contractor's continuing obligations, including claims for deficiencies or substandard Contract Activities. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State constitutes a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still disputed.

The State will only disburse payments under this Contract through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). Contractor must register with the State at <http://www.michigan.gov/SIGMAVSS> to receive electronic fund transfer payments. If Contractor does not register, the State is not liable for failure to provide payment. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may have, the State reserves the right to set off at any time any amount then due and owing to it by Contractor against any amount payable by the State to Contractor under this Contract.

- 25. Payment Disputes.** The State may withhold from payment any and all payments and amounts the State disputes in good faith, pending resolution of such dispute,

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

provided that the State: (a) timely renders all payments and amounts that are not in dispute; notifies Contractor of the dispute prior to the due date for payment, specifying in such notice: (i) the amount in dispute; and (ii) the reason for the dispute set out in sufficient detail to facilitate investigation by Contractor and resolution by the parties; (b) works with Contractor in good faith to resolve the dispute promptly; and (c) promptly pays any amount determined to be payable by resolution of the dispute.

Contractor shall not withhold any Contract Activities or fail to perform any obligation hereunder by reason of the State's good faith withholding of any payment or amount in accordance with this **Section** Error! Reference source not found. or any dispute arising therefrom.

- 26. Liquidated Damages.** Liquidated damages, if applicable, will be assessed as described in Schedule A.
- 27. Stop Work Order.** The State may suspend any or all activities under the Contract at any time. The State will provide Contractor a written stop work order detailing the suspension. Contractor must comply with the stop work order upon receipt. Within 90 calendar days, or any longer period agreed to by Contractor, the State will either: (a) issue a notice authorizing Contractor to resume work, or (b) terminate the Contract or delivery order. The State will not pay for Contract Activities, Contractor's lost profits, or any additional compensation during a stop work period.
- 28. Termination for Cause.** The State may terminate this Contract for cause, in whole or in part, if Contractor, as determined by the State: (a) endangers the value, integrity, or security of any location, data, or personnel; (b) becomes insolvent, petitions for bankruptcy court proceedings, or has an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding filed against it by any creditor; (c) engages in any conduct that may expose the State to liability; (d) breaches any of its material duties or obligations; or (e) fails to cure a breach within the time stated in a notice of breach. Any reference to specific breaches being material breaches within this Contract will not be construed to mean that other breaches are not material.

If the State terminates this Contract under this Section, the State will issue a termination notice specifying whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance immediately, or (b) continue to perform for a specified period. If it is later determined that Contractor was not in breach of the Contract, the termination will be deemed to have been a Termination for Convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties will be limited to those provided in Section 24, Termination for Convenience.

The State will only pay for amounts due to Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State on or before the date of termination, subject to the State's right to set off any amounts owed by the Contractor for the State's reasonable costs in terminating this Contract. The Contractor must pay all reasonable costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract for cause, including administrative costs, attorneys' fees, court costs, transition costs, and any costs the State incurs to procure the Contract Activities from other sources.

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

- 29. Termination for Convenience.** The State may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty and for any reason, including but not limited to, appropriation or budget shortfalls. The termination notice will specify whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance of the Contract Activities immediately, or (b) continue to perform the Contract Activities in accordance with **Section 31**, Transition Responsibilities. If the State terminates this Contract for convenience, the State will pay all reasonable costs, as determined by the State, for State approved Transition Responsibilities.
- 30. Effect of Termination.** Upon and after the termination or expiration of this Contract or one or more Statements of Work for any or no reason: (a) Contractor will be obligated to perform all Transition Responsibilities specified in **Section Error! Reference source not found.**; (b) all licenses granted to Contractor in State Data will immediately and automatically also terminate. Contractor must promptly return to the State all State Data not required by Contractor for its Transition Responsibilities, if any; (c) Contractor will: (i) return to the State all documents and tangible materials (and any copies) containing, reflecting, incorporating, or based on the State's Confidential Information; (ii) permanently erase the State's Confidential Information from its computer systems; and (iii) certify in writing to the State that it has complied with the requirements of this **Section Error! Reference source not found.** in each case to the extent such materials are not required by Contractor for Transition Responsibilities, if any.
- 31. Transition Responsibilities.** Upon termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must, for a period of time specified by the State (not to exceed **180** calendar days), provide all reasonable transition assistance requested by the State, to allow for the expired or terminated portion of the Contract Activities to continue without interruption or adverse effect, and to facilitate the orderly transfer of such Contract Activities to the State or its designees. Such transition assistance may include, but is not limited to: (a) continuing to perform the Contract Activities at the established Contract rates; (b) taking all reasonable and necessary measures to transition performance of the work, including all applicable Contract Activities, training, equipment, software, leases, reports and other documentation, to the State or the State's designee; (c) taking all necessary and appropriate steps, or such other action as the State may direct, to preserve, maintain, protect, or return to the State all materials, data, property, and confidential information provided directly or indirectly to Contractor by any entity, agent, vendor, or employee of the State; (d) transferring title in and delivering to the State, at the State's discretion, all completed or partially completed deliverables prepared under this Contract as of the Contract termination date; and (e) preparing an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts (collectively, "**Transition Responsibilities**"). This Contract will automatically be extended through the end of the transition period.
- 32. General Indemnification.** Contractor must defend, indemnify and hold the State, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, and employees harmless, without limitation, from and against any and all actions, claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs, attorney fees, and expenses (including those required to establish the right to indemnification), arising out of or relating to: (a) any breach by

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable) of any of the promises, agreements, representations, warranties, or insurance requirements contained in this Contract; (b) any infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of any intellectual property right or other right of any third party; (c) any bodily injury, death, or damage to real or tangible personal property occurring wholly or in part due to action or inaction by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable); and (d) any acts or omissions of Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable).

The State will notify Contractor in writing if indemnification is sought; however, failure to do so will not relieve Contractor, except to the extent that Contractor is materially prejudiced. Contractor must, to the satisfaction of the State, demonstrate its financial ability to carry out these obligations.

The State is entitled to: (i) regular updates on proceeding status; (ii) participate in the defense of the proceeding; (iii) employ its own counsel; and to (iv) retain control of the defense if the State deems necessary. Contractor will not, without the State's written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld), settle, compromise, or consent to the entry of any judgment in or otherwise seek to terminate any claim, action, or proceeding. To the extent that any State employee, official, or law may be involved or challenged, the State may, at its own expense, control the defense of that portion of the claim.

Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. An attorney designated to represent the State may not do so until approved by the Michigan Attorney General and appointed as a Special Assistant Attorney General.

- 33. Infringement Remedies.** If, in either party's opinion, any piece of equipment, software, commodity, or service supplied by Contractor or its subcontractors, or its operation, use or reproduction, is likely to become the subject of a copyright, patent, trademark, or trade secret infringement claim, Contractor must, at its expense: (a) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or if this option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (b) replace or modify the same so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) accept its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.
- 34. Limitation of Liability and Disclaimer of Damages.** THE STATE WILL NOT BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, FOR ANY CLAIM RELATED TO OR ARISING UNDER THIS CONTRACT FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS AND LOST BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES. IN NO EVENT WILL THE STATE'S AGGREGATE LIABILITY TO CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS CONTRACT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, FOR ANY CLAIM RELATED TO OR ARISING UNDER THIS CONTRACT, EXCEED THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF FEES PAYABLE UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

- 35. Disclosure of Litigation, or Other Proceeding.** Contractor must notify the State within 14 calendar days of receiving notice of any litigation, investigation, arbitration, or other proceeding (collectively, “**Proceeding**”) involving Contractor, a subcontractor, or an officer or director of Contractor or subcontractor, that arises during the term of the Contract, including: (a) a criminal Proceeding; (b) a parole or probation Proceeding; (c) a Proceeding under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; (d) a civil Proceeding involving: (1) a claim that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect Contractor’s viability or financial stability; or (2) a governmental or public entity’s claim or written allegation of fraud; or (e) a Proceeding involving any license that Contractor is required to possess in order to perform under this Contract.
- 36. State Data.** All data and information provided to Contractor by or on behalf of the State, and all data and information derived therefrom, is the exclusive property of the State (“**State Data**”); this definition is to be construed as broadly as possible. Upon request, Contractor must provide to the State, or a third party designated by the State, all State Data within 10 calendar days of the request and in the format requested by the State. Contractor will assume all costs incurred in compiling and supplying State Data. No State Data may be used for any marketing purposes.
- 37. Reserved.**
- 38. Data Privacy and Information Security.**
- a. Undertaking by Contractor.** Without limiting Contractor’s obligation of confidentiality as further described, Contractor is responsible for establishing and maintaining a data privacy and information security program, including physical, technical, administrative, and organizational safeguards, that is designed to: (a) ensure the security and confidentiality of the State Data; (b) protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of the State Data; (c) protect against unauthorized disclosure, access to, or use of the State Data; (d) ensure the proper disposal of State Data; and (e) ensure that all employees, agents, and subcontractors of Contractor, if any, comply with all of the foregoing. In no case will the safeguards of Contractor’s data privacy and information security program be less stringent than the safeguards used by the State, and Contractor must at all times comply with all applicable State IT policies and standards, which are available to Contractor upon request.
 - b. Audit by Contractor.** No less than annually, Contractor must conduct a comprehensive independent third-party audit of its data privacy and information security program and provide such audit findings to the State.
 - c. Right of Audit by the State.** Without limiting any other audit rights of the State, the State has the right to review Contractor’s data privacy and information security program prior to the commencement of Contract Activities and from time to time

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

during the term of this Contract. During the providing of the Contract Activities, on an ongoing basis from time to time and without notice, the State, at its own expense, is entitled to perform, or to have performed, an on-site audit of Contractor's data privacy and information security program. In lieu of an on-site audit, upon request by the State, Contractor agrees to complete, within 45 calendar days of receipt, an audit questionnaire provided by the State regarding Contractor's data privacy and information security program.

- d. Audit Findings.** Contractor must implement any required safeguards as identified by the State or by any audit of Contractor's data privacy and information security program.
- e. State's Right to Termination for Deficiencies.** The State reserves the right, at its sole election, to immediately terminate this Contract or a Statement of Work without limitation and without liability if the State determines that Contractor fails or has failed to meet its obligations under this Section.

39. Reserved.

40. Reserved.

41. Records Maintenance, Inspection, Examination, and Audit. The State or its designee may audit Contractor to verify compliance with this Contract. Contractor must retain and provide to the State or its designee and the auditor general upon request, all financial and accounting records related to the Contract through the term of the Contract and for 4 years after the latter of termination, expiration, or final payment under this Contract or any extension ("**Audit Period**"). If an audit, litigation, or other action involving the records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, Contractor must retain the records until all issues are resolved.

Within 10 calendar days of providing notice, the State and its authorized representatives or designees have the right to enter and inspect Contractor's premises or any other places where Contract Activities are being performed, and examine, copy, and audit all records related to this Contract. Contractor must cooperate and provide reasonable assistance. If any financial errors are revealed, the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded. Any remaining balance at the end of the Contract must be paid or refunded within 45 calendar days.

This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.

42. Warranties and Representations. Contractor represents and warrants: (a) Contractor is the owner or licensee of any Contract Activities that it licenses, sells, or develops and Contractor has the rights necessary to convey title, ownership rights, or licensed use; (b) all Contract Activities are delivered free from any security interest, lien, or encumbrance and will continue in that respect; (c) the Contract Activities will not infringe the patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party; (d) Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designee any manufacturer's warranty for the Contract Activities; (e) the Contract

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

Activities are merchantable and fit for the specific purposes identified in the Contract; (f) the Contract signatory has the authority to enter into this Contract; (g) all information furnished by Contractor in connection with the Contract fairly and accurately represents Contractor's business, properties, finances, and operations as of the dates covered by the information, and Contractor will inform the State of any material adverse changes; (h) all information furnished and representations made in connection with the award of this Contract is true, accurate, and complete, and contains no false statements or omits any fact that would make the information misleading; and that (i) Contractor is neither currently engaged in nor will engage in the boycott of a person based in or doing business with a strategic partner as described in 22 USC 8601 to 8606. A breach of this Section is considered a material breach of this Contract, which entitles the State to terminate this Contract under **Section 28**, Termination for Cause. If Contract Activities includes purchase, use, or access to software, Contractor must agree to additional Warranties and Representations found in **Schedules B** or **D** of this Contract, as applicable.

43. Conflicts and Ethics. Contractor will uphold high ethical standards and is prohibited from: (a) holding or acquiring an interest that would conflict with this Contract; (b) doing anything that creates an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of the Contract; (c) attempting to influence or appearing to influence any State employee by the direct or indirect offer of anything of value; or (d) paying or agreeing to pay any person, other than employees and consultants working for Contractor, any consideration contingent upon the award of the Contract. Contractor must immediately notify the State of any violation or potential violation of these standards. This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.

44. Compliance with Laws. Contractor must comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations.

45. Accessibility Requirements.

- a. All Software provided by Contractor under this Contract, including associated content and documentation, must conform to WCAG 2.0 Level AA. Contractor must provide a description of conformance with WCAG 2.0 Level AA specifications by providing a completed PAT for each product provided under the Contract. At a minimum, Contractor must comply with the WCAG 2.0 Level AA conformance claims it made to the State, including the level of conformance provided in any PAT. Throughout the Term of the Contract, Contractor must:
 - i. Maintain compliance with WCAG 2.0 Level AA and meet or exceed the level of conformance provided in its written materials, including the level of conformance provided in each PAT;
 - ii. Comply with plans and timelines approved by the State to achieve conformance in the event of any deficiencies;

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

- iii. Ensure that no Maintenance Release, New Version, update or patch, when properly installed in accordance with this Contract, will have any adverse effect on the conformance of Contractor's Software to WCAG 2.0 Level AA;
 - iv. Promptly respond to and resolve any complaint the State receives regarding accessibility of Contractor's Software;
 - v. Upon the State's written request, provide evidence of compliance with this Section by delivering to the State Contractor's most current PAT for each product provided under the Contract; and
 - vi. Participate in the State of Michigan Digital Standards Review described below.
- b. State of Michigan Digital Standards Review.** Contractor must assist the State, at no additional cost, with development, completion, and on-going maintenance of an accessibility plan, which requires Contractor, upon request from the State, to submit evidence to the State to validate Contractor's accessibility and compliance with WCAG 2.0 Level AA. Prior to the solution going-live and thereafter on an annual basis, or as otherwise required by the State, re-assessment of accessibility may be required. At no additional cost, Contractor must remediate all issues identified from any assessment of accessibility pursuant to plans and timelines that are approved in writing by the State.
- c. Warranty.** Contractor warrants that all WCAG 2.0 Level AA conformance claims made by Contractor pursuant to this Contract, including all information provided in any PAT Contractor provides to the State, are true and correct. If the State determines such conformance claims provided by the Contractor represent a higher level of conformance than what is actually provided to the State, Contractor will, at its sole cost and expense, promptly remediate its Software to align with Contractor's stated WCAG 2.0 Level AA conformance claims in accordance with plans and timelines that are approved in writing by the State. If Contractor is unable to resolve such issues in a manner acceptable to the State, in addition to all other remedies available to the State, the State may terminate this Contract for cause under **Section 28**.
- d.** Contractor must, without limiting Contractor's obligations of indemnification as further described in this Contract, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State for any and all claims, including reasonable attorney's fees, costs, and incidental expenses, which may be suffered by, accrued against, charged to, or recoverable from the State arising out of its failure to comply with the foregoing accessibility standards.
- e.** Failure to comply with the requirements in this Section will constitute a material breach of this Contract.
- 46. HIPAA Compliance.** The State and Contractor must comply with all obligations under HIPAA and its accompanying regulations, including but not limited to entering into a business associate agreement, if reasonably necessary to keep the State and Contractor in compliance with HIPAA.

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

- 47. Prevailing Wage.** Contractor must comply with prevailing wage requirements to the extent applicable to this Contract.
- 48. Reserved.**
- 49. Nondiscrimination.** Under the Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, *et seq.*, the Persons with Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, *et seq.*, and [Executive Directive 2019-09](#). Contractor and its subcontractors agree not to discriminate against an employee or applicant for employment with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or a matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex (as defined in Executive Directive 2019-09), height, weight, marital status, partisan considerations, any mental or physical disability, or genetic information that is unrelated to the person's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position. Breach of this covenant is a material breach of this Contract.
- 50. Unfair Labor Practice.** Under MCL 423.324, the State may void any Contract with a Contractor or subcontractor who appears on the Unfair Labor Practice register compiled under MCL 423.322.
- 51. Governing Law.** This Contract is governed, construed, and enforced in accordance with Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Contract are governed by Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles. Any dispute arising from this Contract must be resolved in Michigan Court of Claims. Contractor consents to venue in Ingham County, and waives any objections, such as lack of personal jurisdiction or *forum non conveniens*. Contractor must appoint agents in Michigan to receive service of process.
- 52. Non-Exclusivity.** Nothing contained in this Contract is intended nor will be construed as creating any requirements contract with Contractor. This Contract does not restrict the State or its agencies from acquiring similar, equal, or like Contract Activities from other sources.
- 53. Force Majeure.** Neither party will be in breach of this Contract because of any failure arising from any disaster or acts of god that are beyond their control and without their fault or negligence. Each party will use commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance. Contractor will not be relieved of a breach or delay caused by its subcontractors. If immediate performance is necessary to ensure public health and safety, the State may immediately contract with a third party.
- 54. Dispute Resolution.** The parties will endeavor to resolve any Contract dispute in accordance with this provision. The dispute will be referred to the parties' respective Contract Administrators or Program Managers. Such referral must include a description of the issues and all supporting documentation. The parties must submit the dispute to a senior executive if unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days. The parties will continue performing while a dispute is being resolved, unless the dispute precludes performance. A dispute involving payment does not preclude performance.

Litigation to resolve the dispute will not be instituted until after the dispute has been elevated to the parties' senior executive and either concludes that resolution is

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

unlikely or fails to respond within 15 business days. The parties are not prohibited from instituting formal proceedings: (a) to avoid the expiration of statute of limitations period; (b) to preserve a superior position with respect to creditors; or (c) where a party makes a determination that a temporary restraining order or other injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy. This Section does not limit the State's right to terminate the Contract.

- 55. Media Releases.** News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the Contract or project to which it relates must not be made without prior written State approval, and then only in accordance.
- 56. Website Incorporation.** The State is not bound by any content on Contractor's website unless expressly incorporated directly into this Contract.
- 57. Schedules.** All Schedules and Exhibits that are referenced herein and attached hereto are hereby incorporated by reference. The following Schedules are attached hereto and incorporated herein:

Name	Description
Schedule A	Statement of Work
Schedule B	Pricing and Fees
Schedule C	Insurance Requirements
Schedule D	Contractor Hosted Software and Services
Exhibit 1 to Schedule D	Support Services and Service Level Agreement for Hosted Services
Schedule E	Data Security Requirements
Exhibit 1 to Schedule E	Contractor's Disaster Recovery Plan (Confidential)
Schedule F	Federal Provisions Addendum
Schedule G	FTA Federally Required Contract Clauses

- 58. Entire Agreement and Order of Precedence.** This Contract, which includes Schedule A – Statement of Work, and schedules and exhibits which are hereby expressly incorporated, is the entire agreement of the parties related to the Contract Activities. This Contract supersedes and replaces all previous understandings and agreements between the parties for the Contract Activities. If there is a conflict between documents, the order of precedence is: (a) first, this Contract, excluding its schedules, exhibits, and Schedule A – Statement of Work; (b) second, Schedule A – Statement of Work as of the Effective Date; and (c) third, schedules expressly incorporated into this Contract as of the Effective Date. NO TERMS ON

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

CONTRACTOR'S INVOICES, ORDERING DOCUMENTS, WEBSITE, BROWSE-WRAP, SHRINK-WRAP, CLICK-WRAP, CLICK-THROUGH OR OTHER NON-NEGOTIATED TERMS AND CONDITIONS PROVIDED WITH ANY OF THE CONTRACT ACTIVITIES WILL CONSTITUTE A PART OR AMENDMENT OF THIS CONTRACT OR IS BINDING ON THE STATE FOR ANY PURPOSE. ALL SUCH OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE NO FORCE AND EFFECT AND ARE DEEMED REJECTED BY THE STATE, EVEN IF ACCESS TO OR USE OF THE CONTRACT ACTIVITIES REQUIRES AFFIRMATIVE ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

- 59. Severability.** If any part of this Contract is held invalid or unenforceable, by any court of competent jurisdiction, that part will be deemed deleted from this Contract and the severed part will be replaced by agreed upon language that achieves the same or similar objectives. The remaining Contract will continue in full force and effect.
- 60. Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this Contract will not constitute a waiver.
- 61. Survival.** The provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations, including warranties and representations, termination, transition, insurance coverage, indemnification, and confidentiality, will survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.

Contract Modification. This Contract may not be amended except by signed agreement between the parties (a "**Contract Change Notice**"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no subsequent Statement of Work or Contract Change Notice executed after the Effective Date will be construed to amend this Contract unless it specifically states its intent to do so and cites the section or sections amended.

Current Trucking

SCHEDULE A – STATEMENT OF WORK

CONTRACT ACTIVITIES

Contract No. 240000000312

Charging Equipment for Battery-Electric Vehicles & Transit Buses

The Contractor must respond to each requirement or question and explain how it will fulfill each requirement. Attach any supplemental information and appropriately reference within your response.

BACKGROUND

This contract shall be used for the State, including its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, and commissions. It shall be used for all vehicle charging applications needed by the State including but not limited to passenger vehicles and transit buses.

Definitions

Transit Bus: A **transit bus** is a type of bus used on shorter-distance public transport bus services. Several configurations are used, including low-floor buses, high-floor buses, double-decker buses, articulated buses and midi-buses.

I. REQUIREMENTS

A. CHALLENGE STATEMENT

The State is seeking vendors that can provide solutions for Vehicle Charging Equipment and related Services, while meeting the “Transit Bus” and “general” requirements of this solicitation.

Items included in the scope of this RFS:

- Network and non-network charging stations hardware.
- Software, monitoring, billing and reporting services.
- Monitoring support services, maintenance, parts, and repair.
- Installation including site feasibility, engineering & design, preparation, and materials.
- Utility coordination

B. REQUEST FOR SOLUTION OVERVIEW

Technical Evaluation Criteria

1. Contractor must describe below how their solution meets the criteria for:

Scope and Specifications of Hardware Provided

EV CHARGING HARDWARE

The figure below illustrates the broad coverage of charging stations designed, engineered, and manufactured by ChargePoint:



Please read below a few highlights associated with ChargePoint manufactured charging equipment:

- + **Standards Compliance:** ChargePoint products are designed, engineered, and built to comply with industry standards and applicable national, and local regulations and codes.
- + **Safety:** In addition to compliance with UL and NEC codes, ChargePoint stations are designed to ensure safe operations in any environment, including ergonomics and cable management.
- + **Vehicle Interoperability:** Stations are available with the most common standard connectors including CCS Type 1, NACS, and CHAdeMO, and ChargePoint vehicle interoperability testing with all major vehicle OEMs to ensure stations work as expected in the field.
- + **Intelligent:** All stations are connected to the ChargePoint cloud to provide station control, charging data, status and usage visibility, power management, API integration, and more.
- + **Space Saving:** ChargePoint stations are designed with minimal footprint to maximize available space. This is especially evident with their liquid cooled Express DC stations.
- + **Reliability:** ChargePoint stations are engineered and tested to last over 10 years, with real-time connectivity to diagnose issues. DC solutions are designed with redundancy built into the system architecture.
- + **Serviceability:** ChargePoint stations are highly modular with minimal Field Replaceable Units ("FRUs") for ease of installation, service, and operations and to minimize station downtime.

Please note that ChargePoint recommends the Express line of DCFCs for any transit bus application.

- + **ChargePoint CPF50:** A fleet AC Level 2 charging station capable of up to 12kW per port with options for wall and pedestal mounting, single or dual cables, and cable management.
- + **ChargePoint CT4000:** A commercial AC Level 2 charging station with features ideal for mixed-use applications including parking, employee, fleet, and public access. This is capable of up to 7.2kW per port with options for wall and pedestal mounting for single or dual cables.
- + **ChargePoint CP6000:** AC Level 2 charging station is available in both dedicated fleet and commercial/mixed-use configurations and capable of up to 19.2kW per port with

- options for wall and pedestal mounting, single or dual cables, and 15118 support.
- + **ChargePoint Express CPE250:** This “all-in-one” DCFC unit can charge up to 62.5kw (single) or 125kW (paired), designed with high availability, serviceability, and universal compatibility in mind. Express will be upgraded in 2024 to provide for up to 80 kW (single) or 160kW (paired) along with other enhancements.
 - + **ChargePoint Express Plus:** This is a distributed DC platform designed to meet the global requirements for DCFC today and well into the future with a software-defined DC hardware architecture that grows with demand up to 500kW per port. Upgrading the system can be done without any stranded investment by adding more ports or more power to meet evolving demand.

Pantograph Option: The Express Plus platform is also designed to work with a Pantograph connection allowing for the tightest parking formation possible. The solution uses Wi-Fi and RFID technology to communicate with the vehicle and ensure alignment before actuating the pantograph to start a charge. This solution is enabled via a Power Link (Dispenser) by replacing the Smart Cable to charge a bus using a pantograph according to SAE J3105. Each Power Link dispenser can connect to 1 or 2 pantographs and deliver 350kW at 350A.

See attachment 1 of Schedule A - Hardware Datasheets

Technical Evaluation Criteria

2. Contractor must describe below how their solution meets the criteria for:

Monitoring: Scope and Specifications of Software and Services Provided

Software, monitoring, billing, and reporting services.

ChargePoint’s CMS provides full control of ChargePoint AC and DC stations. The CMS allows for remote monitoring and reporting of charging usage and performance. The CMS can be used to set pricing at public stations and collect revenue. A fully feature API allows back-end reporting and integration with customer-facing apps.

CHARGER MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

ChargePoint’s cloud-based software includes a full suite of features to manage charging stations including the ability to view real-time vehicle charging status and remote diagnostics, run reports, create access controls, and assign payment methods whether for fleet vehicles or individual drivers.

Please read below the summary of the charger management software capabilities:

- + **ChargePoint Dashboard** relays a real-time overview with easy-to-read tiles.
- + **Station Status and Monitoring** provides detailed, real-time updates at the station level including active charging sessions, current output, live status, and ability to remotely reboot.

- + **Station Locations & Availability** provides complete visibility of stations and availability, making it easy for drivers to find a compatible charger.
- + **Charging Data Reporting** includes energy usage, session count, session details, utilization, greenhouse gas savings, and revenue collection, displayed visually and available for download.
- + **Access Controls** enhances the value for the station owners with the right level of control between fleet vehicles, employees, the public, and other designated driver groups.
- + **Authorization, Authentication and Accounting** ensures safe and secure payment for charging.
- + **Connections and Driver Groups** enable tailored access and pricing to access stations.
- + **Flexible Pricing Policy** allows station owners to set fees for EV drivers in various ways including by time, session, energy, and more to optimize utilization and revenue.
- + **Advanced Network Security and Privacy** present mechanisms implemented at the hardware, cloud, and mobile app level to protect data at rest and in transit.
- + **Waitlist** features easy and efficient EV driver support while queuing at workplace or public locations.
- + **Power Management** features station or group of stations level to maximize available power, reduce electrical infrastructure costs, and mitigate utility service and demand charges.
- + **Fleet Charging Solutions** include customizable fleet vehicle accounts and reports, fleet vehicle dashboard, and integration with fleet asset management and fuel card software systems.
- + **Charging Schedule Optimization** comprises ChargePoint's optional Fleet Operations software, which utilizes various external inputs including telematics, route planning, utility rates, and more to develop optimized charging schedules to ensure vehicles are available when needed.
- + **Integrated Telematics Solution** provides seamless integration of transit bus telematics data with the charger management system to make more informed charging decisions.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & WARRANTY

- + Based in Scottsdale, Arizona, the ChargePoint team of over 100 support agents provide 24/7/365 driver and station owners support in multiple languages including English, French, and Spanish.
- + **Networked, Easy-to-Service Charging Stations:** The proposed networked ChargePoint charging stations are built in a modular and easily serviceable architecture (20 – 60-minute repair time), include granular level remote diagnostics, and are tested in their Advanced Test Facility.
- + **Station Performance & Diagnostic Software:** Stations are connected to the ChargePoint charger management system allowing station owners and remote technicians to manage stations, monitor alarms and alerts, and quickly identify and resolve issues.
- + **Field Service Partner Network:** ChargePoint has developed a global network of over 120 field service partners encompassing over 4,800 technicians, qualified through a robust training program. Partners can support station installation as well as conduct field repair and warranty services, including same-day dispatch capability.

ChargePoint Assure

ChargePoint's standard hardware warranty is one (1)-year (parts only) for commercial stations. To provide greater peace of mind, ChargePoint recommends their Assure service for ChargePoint manufactured commercial charging stations¹.

With Assure, ChargePoint takes responsibility for fixing hardware issues by providing parts, labor, and orchestration of repairs by expert support specialists. Proactive monitoring, regular reports and unlimited changes to station policies are included with Assure, as well as one business day response to requests and a 98 percent annual uptime guarantee. Customers can also get professional guidance when configuring their stations to make the most of EV charging.

ChargePoint Assure Pro

Assure Pro provides similar monitoring and full-service repairs although on an elevated level compared to Assure.

This includes a one (1)-hour issue acknowledgement time, 24-hour issue resolution time, 24/7 remote technical support, and prioritization of customer support inquiries. Please see the adjacent table, which provides a comparison of the Assure and Assure Pro offerings.

	ChargePoint Assure	ChargePoint Assure Pro
Technical Support Availability	24/7/365	24/7/365 Prioritized Access
Acknowledgement Time	1 Business day	1 hour
Resolution Time	Dispatch labor within one business day after parts confirmed on site	Dispatch and resolution of issue within 24 hours
Physical Inspection & Maintenance	None	Annual
Spares Management	Future option	On-Site/Forward Stocked (Required)

To enable the fastest possible field service and avoid delays due to shipment of spares, ChargePoint offers their optional Spares Management Service. Through this offering, spare parts will be stored on-site or forward stocked within one (1) to two (2) hours of any site with covered charging equipment. ChargePoint will track and manage spare parts inventory as repairs are made over the term of the program. ChargePoint's Spares Management Service includes the following:

- + Consultation with customers on inventory, site and management requirements
- + Spares management includes initial shipment of spares, inventory adjustment of obsolete spare part, and inventory monitoring and reconciliation.
- + Consignment of spares on site (ChargePoint retains title until used for repairs).
- + Ability to use on-site/forward stock spares for optimal covered repairs.

Technical Evaluation Criteria

3. Contractor must describe below how their solution meets the criteria for:

Pre-Construction Services: Engineering and design

At the start of each project, a scope document gets created, which will serve as the configuration-controlled requirements set for the project and will be approved by the State for each site. The document will outline the project details will inform subsequent functional (site-level) and technical (equipment) requirements:

- *Site Details:* Any site constraints, challenges and opportunities will be recorded to create project bounds. The State's preferences for charging location, existing concept of

¹ Assure is not available for Pantograph and controllers which are governed by original manufacturer warranty

operations (“CONOPS”), and understanding the surrounding land use will be inputs into how the design will be most cost effective and logistically efficient.

- *Utility Capacity:* The site will be assessed to determine what type of voltage currently serves the site, the location of the existing services, and feasibility for the existing infrastructure to support the load of the new site. This activity will inform Current’s proposal to the utility on how to best bring the required power to the site to meet current and future power requirements.
- *Fleet to be Supported:* The team will understand the vehicles that the State of Michigan plans to utilize at the selected site, their routes, and specific configuration to determine the amount of daily charge they will require in the time allowed. By having control of the end-to-end solution, Current will ensure electric vehicle supply equipment (“EVSE”) interoperability with the State of Michigan’s fleet vehicles.

Based on the above details, the team will develop a high-level plan consisting of a site design layout and equipment selection to support the fleet. Solar canopies, Battery Energy Storage System (“BESS”), and microgrid may be suggested if the site requirements warrant these inclusions.

The plan will be presented to the State of Michigan, explaining the rationale behind the selections, the user experience with the EVSE, and how the operational needs and schedule of the transit buses shall be protected. Only upon concurrence with the State of Michigan shall the plan proceed into the formal engineering phase with a subcontracted design firm.

The size and scale of the project will determine the number of design reviews, but at a minimum, reviews will occur at 50 percent Construction Documents (“CD”) and 90 percent CD. 100 percent CD will be the signed and sealed set of drawings that will be sent for permitting and construction.

Technical Evaluation Criteria

4. Contractor must describe below how their solution meets the criteria for:

Construction Services

All procurement will be handled by Current to manage lead time and delivery scheduling. Internal procurement and submittal review will ensure site configuration control and proper change management.

All construction services are managed by Current’s construction manager, leveraging contractor partners to perform the on-site work. All permitting and inspections are coordinated by Current and the contractor. Current will rely on established relationships with our contractor network to perform work with the State of Michigan if they operate in the site’s region. If one does not exist, Current will place the project out for bid to contractors that have worked with the State in the past. Current will adhere to any S/MWBE or VOB requirements that may exist. Understanding that many of the sites will be an existing site, Current will frequently be coordinating activities with the State’s program manager to deconflict any operational impact that may exist. Preconstruction meetings will lay the general ground rules with recurring meetings to ensure all parties understand progress, risks, and issues.

The EVSE and other electrical equipment (switchgear, transformers, meters, etc.) will be skid mounted. The skid mounted design provides an accelerated and clean installation process that promotes quicker vehicular access to charging as compared to traditional fixed civil works

projects, and the equipment will arrive at site pre-commissioned. Additionally, the skid mounted design allows for relatively easy site revisions if future requirements develop. Other construction techniques, such as directional boring, will be employed to reduce the impact on site operations and existing conditions. Upon completion of construction and successful inspection, all equipment will be validated with the State of Michigan's fleet.

C. TRANSIT BUS REQUIREMENTS

1. Contractor must provide a solution for Charging Equipment for Battery-Electric Buses.
2. The Contractor shall be capable of handling final inspection and corrections required by the State prior to acceptance of the Charging Equipment for a Battery-Electric Transit Bus after a contract is awarded.
3. The Contractor must provide parts and service for a period of seven (7) years after the charging equipment has been placed in service throughout the State of Michigan. The Contractor must supply replacement parts within five (5) business days of a request by a transit agency unless the Contractor notifies the transit agency that the part is not available for shipment and provides the shipping date when the part will be available.

D. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Products and Equipment

- a) Contractor must include thorough descriptive literature and technical data for each item proposed.
- b) It is the Contractor's responsibility to submit sufficient information to enable the State to evaluate their proposed Product(s) and related services.

1.2 Warranties

Describe any warranties included in the contract – add additional rows as needed. Explain the process for reporting warranty issues and how the Contractor will handle any repairs or replacements.

The State reserves the right to require additional warranties other than those identified by the Contractor in its response to this RFS.

The following are features of the ChargePoint Assure warranty program:

- 24x7 proactive station health monitoring
- Dispatch of repair technicians when required
- Next business-day, on-site response after parts get delivered
- Unlimited software configuration changes

- 98% annual uptime guarantee with financial penalties for non-performance
- Monthly reports and detailed quarterly reports of your station's performance metrics
- Coverage of labor for repairs typically not covered under standard warranty such as vandalism, abuse, and accidents

All ChargePoint Assure offerings include the costs associated for the monitoring, parts, dispatch coordination and the labor to complete all affected warranty repair work.

Assure Pro provides similar monitoring and full-service repairs although on an elevated level compared to Assure. This includes a 1-hour issue acknowledgement time, 24-hour issue resolution time, 24/7 remote technical support, and prioritization of customer support inquiries.

	ChargePoint Assure	ChargePoint Assure Pro
Technical Support Availability	24/7/365	24/7/365 Prioritized Access
Acknowledgement Time	1 Business day	1 hour
Resolution Time	Dispatch labor within one business day after parts confirmed on site	Dispatch and resolution of issue within 24 hours
Physical Inspection & Maintenance	None	Annual
Spares Management	Future option	On-Site/Forward Stocked (Required)

For details, please refer to the **Attachment 2 to Schedule A - ChargePoint Assure Terms and Conditions and ChargePoint Assure Pro Terms and Conditions.**

Provide the length of the warranty: Assure is available for a recurring annual fee or in multiyear packages for a greater discount.

Explain the process for reporting warranty issues:

- I. Activate your Warranty on-line during the installation and activation process for your Charging Station.
- II. If at any time turning the term of your Warranty you believe you have a defective Charging Station, contact Customer Service linked [here](#) and request a Return Material Authorization ("RMA") number from ChargePoint. At the time of your call, ChargePoint will determine if your issues may be resolved remotely.
- III. If your issues cannot be resolved remotely, to assure prompt and proper diagnosis and repair, physical on-site troubleshooting of suspected defects, and coordination with ChargePoint, must be performed by an electrician at your sole expense. ChargePoint will ship all replacement parts or Charging Stations to your electrician who will be responsible for receipt and return of all RMA parts and Charging Stations.
- IV. In connection with your RMA request, you will be asked for each of the following:
 - a. A detailed description of the problems you are experiencing with the Charging Station;
 - b. The model number and serial number of the Charging Station;

- c. Proof of purchase (such as a copy of the ChargePoint invoice for your Charging Station); and
 - d. Shipping information.
- V. If ChargePoint determines that the defect appears to be covered by your Warranty and your Warranty is still in effect, you will be provided a Returned Material Authorization number (RMA number) to reference when returning the defective Charging Stations for repair or replacement.
- VI. Ship the defective Charging Stations to CHARGEPOINT and reference the RMA number in the shipping documentation. The Charging Station must be returned in its original shipping container or in another shipping container designed to prevent damage to the Charging Station.
- CHARGEPOINT will either repair or replace the defective Charging Stations at no charge to you.

Provide contact information of the party responsible for the warranty:

ChargePoint, Inc.

- **Station Owner, Installation, and Partner Support**
 - U.S. and Canada Toll Free: 1-877-850-4562
 - https://na.chargepoint.com/guest/chargepoint_help
- **EV Driver and ChargePoint Account Assistance**
 - U.S. and Canada Toll Free: 1-888-758-4389
 - <https://customer.chargepoint.com/s/guest-help-na-station-issues>

1.3 Recall Requirements and Procedures

ChargePoint will notify the State of Michigan with product recalls.

1.4 Quality Assurance Program

Current ensures that project and site requirements are clearly documented at the project onset and traceable through the project lifecycle. Upon milestone review, requirements mapping to the solution will be performed to ensure 100 percent capture in the final solution and will be tracked as the design and construction progresses. Upon construction, site checkouts will be performed to ensure technical validation on the charging equipment and other civil site inspections against the design. Once construction is completed, as-builts will be developed and provided to the State of Michigan.

ChargePoint is certified under ISO 9001 Quality Management Systems. ChargePoint's two (2) Quality departments (Hardware and Software) are responsible for all aspects of product and field quality. These two (2) departments work closely with R&D, Operations, Product management, and Customer Support to ensure quality across the company and throughout the customer experience. Bi-directional quality feedback allows for processes and data in each stage of the value chain to benefit from cross-functional communication and collaboration.

ChargePoint's quality assurance processes include:

- Extensive SW QA testing on all new releases and updates, including a formal bug tracking and resolution process.
- Factory visits to key suppliers on a monthly to semi-annual basis. These visits range from general quality audits to extensive process reviews. ChargePoint requires suppliers to perform root cause analysis on all significant quality issues and to establish and implement corrective actions plans.
- Weekly review of manufacturing yield and defect data from ChargePoint's primary manufacturing partners, including a review of all test failures
- Ongoing reliability testing carried out on a weekly basis
- Weekly cross function quality meetings to review open quality issues and risks with executive level participation.
- Closed loop Supplier Corrective Action Request process
- Formal Design Validation and Reliability Test plans are established and carried out on all new products
- First Article Evaluation process for all new custom parts and modifications
- ChargePoint utilizes 100 percent functional test processes at the board and system level for all products.
- All PCBA and systems are serialized, and factory test history and configuration data is kept for all systems
- Through the ChargePoint Network, ChargePoint can monitor the operating status and health of all installed systems in real-time
- Perform remote diagnostics on systems in the field and install over-the-air software updates to correct bugs and add features

1.5 Transition

- a) Contract Execution:** If hardware and/or software must be installed for the conversion of a current charger, subcontractor must complete conversions within 60 calendar days from the issue of a Purchase Order (or equivalent).
- b) Post-Contract Transition:** Invoices must be sent within 45 days after expiration of contract. Any invoices received after 45 days will result in a non-payment of invoice.

1.6 Specific Standards

IT Policies, Standards and Procedures (PSP)

Contractors are advised that the State has methods, policies, standards and procedures that have been developed over the years. Contractors are expected to provide proposals that conform to State IT policies and standards. All services and products provided as a result of this RFS must comply with all applicable State IT policies and standards. Contractor is required to review all applicable links provided below and state compliance in their response.

Type of User	Access Type	Number of Users	Number of Concurrent Users
Administrator	Read/Write	40	40
Read Only	Read Only	5000*	5000*

*Subject to change. Actual quantities unknown.

Contractor must be able to meet the expected number of concurrent Users listed above.

ChargePoint CMS is cloud-based, hosted by Amazon Web Services (AWS). There is no limit to read-only or administrative read/write users.

All ChargePoint products are networked. All stations are installed with their own cellular modem and there are no connectivity requirements for the State. All network communication is managed by ChargePoint; the state may access ChargePoint CMS via a web browser for all admin activities. A strong cellular connection is recommended at all station locations from one of the three (3) main mobile carriers (AT&T, Verizon, and T-Mobile). ChargePoint will facilitate cellular connection setup during charger installation to ensure optimal performance. Cost of cellular communication is included in the ChargePoint cloud plan.

1.8 Access Control and Authentication

The Contractor's solution must integrate with the State's IT Identity and Access Management (IAM) environment as described in the State of Michigan Digital Strategy ([MILogin - Help - michigan.gov](https://milogin.michigan.gov)), which consist of:

- a) MILogin/Michigan Identity, Credential, and Access Management (MICAM)
 - An enterprise single sign-on and identity management solution based on IBM's Identity and Access Management products including, IBM Security Identity Manager (ISIM), IBM Security Access Manager for Web (ISAM), IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager (TFIM), IBM Security Access Manager for Mobile (ISAMM), and IBM DataPower, which enables the State to establish, manage, and authenticate user identities for the State's Information Technology (IT) systems.
- b) MILogin Identity Federation
 - Allows federated single sign-on (SSO) for business partners, as well as citizen-based applications.
- c) MILogin Multi Factor Authentication (MFA, based on system data classification requirements)
 - Required for those applications where data classification is Confidential and Restricted as defined by the 1340.00 Michigan Information Technology Information Security standard (i.e. the proposed solution must comply with PHI, PCI, CJIS, IRS, and other standards).

- d) MILogin Identity Proofing Services (based on system data classification requirements)
- A system that verifies individual's identities before the State allows access to its IT system. This service is based on "life history" or transaction information aggregated from public and proprietary data sources. A leading credit bureau provides this service.

To integrate with the SOM MILogin solution, the Contractor's solution must support SAML, or OAuth or OpenID interfaces for the SSO purposes.

1.9 End-User Operating Environment

The SOM environment is X86 VMware, IBM Power VM, MS Azure/Hyper-V and Oracle VM, with supporting platforms, enterprise storage, monitoring and management.

Contractor must accommodate the latest browser versions (including mobile browsers) as well as some pre-existing browsers. To ensure that users with older browsers are still able to access online services, applications must, at a minimum, display and function correctly in standards-compliant browsers and the state standard browser without the use of special plugins or extensions. The rules used to base the minimum browser requirements include:

- Over 2% of site traffic, measured using Sessions or Visitors (or)
- The current browser identified and approved as the State of Michigan standard

This information can be found at <https://www.michigan.gov/browserstats>. Please use the most recent calendar quarter to determine browser statistics. Support is required for desktop and mobile and tablet browsers identified with over 2% of site traffic.

Contractor must support the current and future State standard environment at no additional cost to the State.

Contractor must describe any State system access requirements that are necessary for the Contractor to perform its obligations on a timely basis, including but not limited to, physical or remote access to State networks, servers, or individual workstations: ChargePoint does not require any remote access to the State's network, servers or workstations. All ChargePoint chargers are installed with their own cellular modems and communicate directly with the cloud.

Contractor must describe if it can comply with the current environment and how it intends to comply with any future changes to the user environment. And if not, describe what end user operating environment its solution supports: ChargePoint has its own development team to ensure compatibility with its software and common browser types, which offers a 24/7 support hotline to ameliorate any software issues.

Contractor must describe if it can support the original environment throughout the term of the contract: ChargePoint can support the original environment.

Contractor must describe how it communicates changes to its roadmaps: Any major changes to browser requirements are communicated to users ahead of time.

Contractor must identify any plug-ins necessary for the proposed solution to meet the system requirements of this request: No plugins are necessary.

Contractor must describe how customers collaborate with your organization in the decision-making process for upgrades, maintenance, and change control:

ChargePoint has a 24/7 support hotline to ameliorate any software issues. All raised issues are tracked via a robust ticketing system and resulting bug fixes and feature request are incorporated into the software roadmap.

1.10 Software

ChargePoint CMS is cloud-based and optimized for desktop web browsers, all software updates are handled internally and pushed real-time. This requires no involvement from the customer. The customer does not need to do anything to facilitate software updates. ChargePoint CMS is OCPP compliant along with all our charging products; this ensures guaranteed compatibility and communication. All of our software and hardware is designed and tested in-house in Campbell, CA.

The proposed solution is ChargePoint hardware and software.

See **Exhibit 2 of Schedule E – ChargePoint Master Service Subscription Agreement.**

1.11 Migration

ChargePoint has experience integrating with several third-party platforms (AssetWorks, Geotab, Samsara, etc.). ChargePoint CMS has a full-featured API and API team that can facilitate data migration. ChargePoint will work with the State of Michigan directly for specific data migration needs. Fleet management APIs allow you to add and update fleet vehicles for customers.

1.12 Hosting

Contractor must maintain and operate a backup and disaster recovery plan to achieve a Recovery Point Objective (RPO) of 24 hours, and a Recovery Time Objective (RTO) of 24 hours.

ChargePoint's RTO and RPO:

Tier	Category	RTO	RPO
T0	Always On Infrastructure	Immediate	No data loss
T1	Mission Critical Infrastructure	4 hrs	15 mins
T2	Business Critical Applications	4 to 24 hrs	4 hrs
T3	Non-mission Critical Applications	1 to 7 days	24 hrs

1.13 Products and Services

In managing its obligation to meet the above milestones and deliverables, the Contractor is required to utilize the applicable [State Unified Information Technology Environment \(SUITE\)](#) methodologies, or an equivalent methodology proposed by the Contractor.

SUITE's primary goal is the delivery of on-time, on-budget, quality systems that meet customer expectations. SUITE is based on industry best practices, including those identified in the Project Management Institute's PMBoK and the Capability Maturity Model Integration for Development. It was designed and implemented to standardize methodologies, processes, procedures, training, and tools for project management and systems development lifecycle management. It offers guidance for efficient, effective improvement across multiple process disciplines in the organization, improvements to best practices incorporated from earlier models, and a common, integrated vision of improvement for all project and system related elements.

While applying the SUITE framework through its methodologies is required, SUITE was not designed to add layers of complexity to project execution. There should be no additional costs from the Contractor, since it is expected that they are already following industry best practices which are at least similar to those that form SUITE's foundation.

SUITE's companion templates are used to document project progress or deliverables. In some cases, Contractors may have in place their own set of templates for similar use. Because SUITE can be tailored to fit specific projects, project teams and State Program Managers may decide to use the Contractor's provided templates, as long as they demonstrate fulfillment of the SUITE methodologies.

2. Service Requirements

2.1 Timeframes

All Contract Activities must be delivered within 210 business days from receipt of order. The receipt of order date is pursuant to the **Notices** section of the *Standard Contract Terms*.

2.2 Delivery

Delivery must be made between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Eastern, Monday through Friday ONLY, excluding Holidays.

2.3 Technical Support and Repairs

The Contractor must specify its toll-free number for the State to make contact with the Contractor for technical support, repairs and maintenance. The Contractor must be available for calls and service during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm EST.

2.4 Training

The Contractor must explain training that is included in its proposal, as well as any additional training capabilities available and related costs, if any.

ChargePoint offers training as part of their solution at no extra cost to the customer.

They offer one of the largest technical libraries and training courses through ChargePoint University e-learning platform along with general training and educational videos through their YouTube channel. Station operators also have access to an FAQ

and How-To guides and videos within the charge management system and can always call the toll-free support number for additional assistance.

For installers, ChargePoint hosts a variety of resources at ChargePoint University, an online learning portal. You may access training via laptop, tablet, or smartphone, 24/7 through www.chargepointuniversity.com. ChargePoint University offers courseware and certifications, developed by experienced industry experts, for professionals who install ChargePoint charging stations.

In addition to ChargePoint, Current will provide vehicle-specific training to the appropriate counterparties for proper operation and use of EVs that may be deployed as part of this project.

Should the State of Michigan need specialized or in-person training, ChargePoint and Current will be happy to support this, although additional fees will apply to supply travel time and costs.

2.5 Reporting

The Contractor must submit to the Program Manager quarterly reports which include agency name, item(s) purchased, options, price, date ordered, date delivered, funding used: (Federal/State/Local).

Current and ChargePoint have the capability to provide all necessary reporting and/or data requirements within reasonable timelines and scale. Due to varying requirements and/or preferences, Current and ChargePoint will look to develop a specific reporting structure with the State of Michigan.

2.6 Meetings

Meetings requested by the State include, but are not limited to, a kick off meeting.

The State may request other meetings as it deems appropriate.

3. Staffing

3.1 Contractor Representative

The Contractor must appoint a Service manager, or a Product Representative specifically assigned to State of Michigan accounts who will respond to State inquiries regarding the Contract Activities, answer questions related to ordering and delivery, etc. (the "Contractor Representative").

The Contractor must notify the Contract Administrator at least 14 calendar days before removing or assigning a new Contractor Representative.

3.2 Contract Administrator

The Contract Administrator for each party is the only person authorized to modify any terms of this Contract, and approve and execute any change under this Contract (each a "**Contract Administrator**"):

State:	Contractor:
Yvon Dufour 300-320 South Walnut Street, Elliot Larsen Building, ^{2nd} Floor Lansing, MI 48933	Sam Irizarry 50 Headquarters Plaza, North Tower, 9 th Floor Morristown, NJ, 07960 irizarry@currenttrucking.com

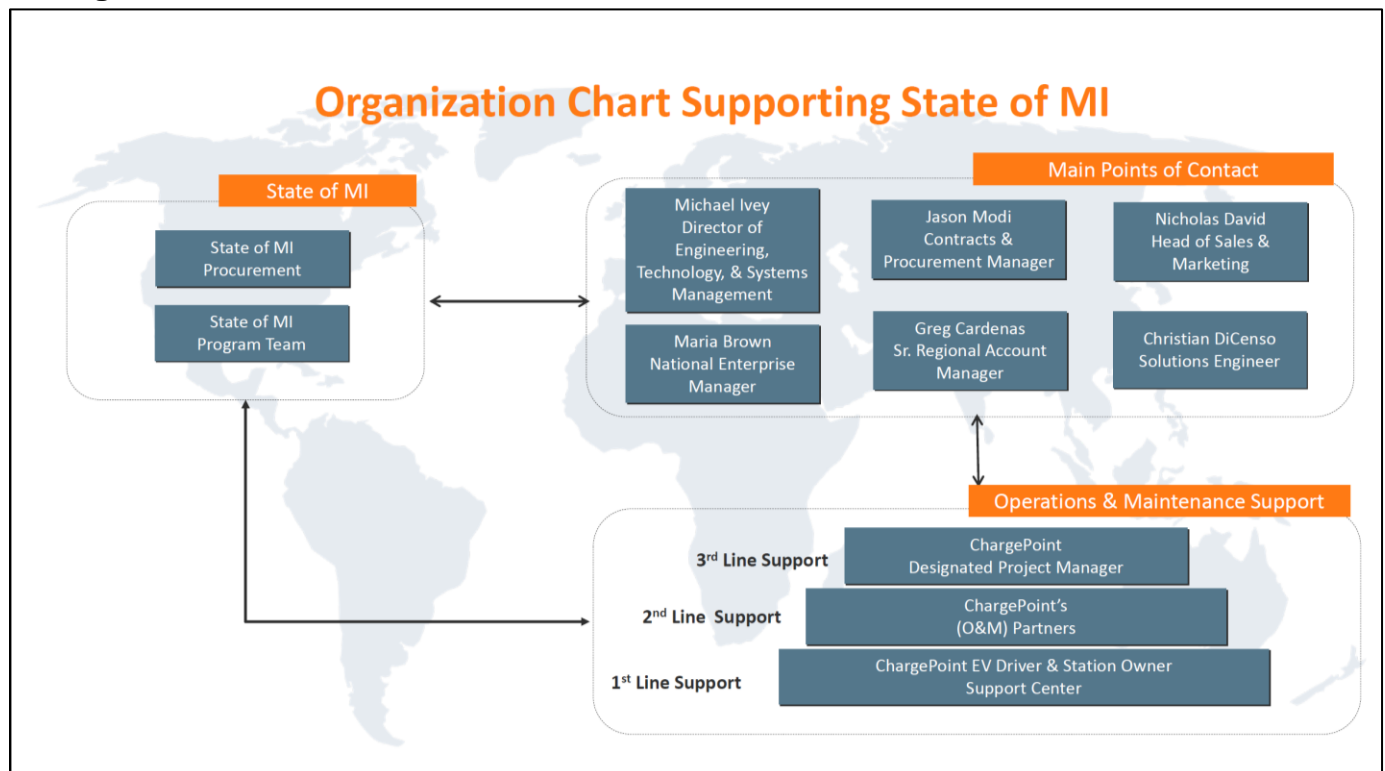
dufoury@michigan.gov (517) 249-0455	(973) 309-0527
--	----------------

3.3 Program Manager

The Program Manager for each party will monitor and coordinate the day-to-day activities of the Contract (each a “**Program Manager**”):

State:	Contractor:
Jeff Turner 425 W Ottawa St Lansing, MI 48908 turnerj3@michigan.gov 517-335-1700	Mike Ivey 60 Washington Street, Suite 105G Morristown, NJ, 07960 ivey@currenttrucking.com (862) 432-7819

3.4 Organizational Chart



3.5 Customer Service Toll-Free Number

The Contractor must specify its toll-free number for the State to contact the Contractor Representative who must be available for calls during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm EST Monday through Friday, at a minimum. Identify customer service availability for this proposal by hours and days of the week.

ChargePoint provides services both online and via a toll-free number:

- **Station Owner, Installation, and Partner Support**
 - U.S. and Canada Toll-Free: 1-877-850-4562
 - https://na.chargepoint.com/guest/chargepoint_help
- **EV Driver and ChargePoint Account Assistance**

- U.S. and Canada Toll-Free: 1-888-758-4389
<https://customer.chargepoint.com/s/guest-help-na-station-issues>

3.6 Technical Support, Repairs and Maintenance

The Contractor must specify its toll-free number for the State to contact the Contractor for technical support, repairs and maintenance. The Contractor must be available for calls and service during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm EST Monday through Friday at a minimum. Identify availability for this proposal by hours and days of the week.

ChargePoint provides services both online and via a toll-free number:

- **Station Owner, Installation, and Partner Support**
 - U.S. and Canada Toll-Free: 1-877-850-4562
 - https://na.chargepoint.com/guest/chargepoint_help
 - **EV Driver and ChargePoint Account Assistance**
 - U.S. and Canada Toll-Free: 1-888-758-4389
- <https://customer.chargepoint.com/s/guest-help-na-station-issues>

3.7 Disclosure of Subcontractors

If the Contractor intends to utilize subcontractors, the Contractor must disclose the following:

- The legal business name; address; telephone number; a description of subcontractor's organization and the services it will provide; and information concerning subcontractor's ability to provide the Contract Activities.
- The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor. Of the total bid, the price of the subcontractor's work. Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.
- A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor.

Contractor must provide detailed information as requested in the above requirement(s).	
The legal business name, address, telephone number of the subcontractor(s).	ChargePoint, Inc. 240 East Hacienda Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 841-4500 US & Canada Toll-Free: 1-866-480-2936
A description of subcontractor's organization and the services it will provide and information concerning subcontractor's ability to provide the Contract Activities.	For over 15 years, ChargePoint has been a leading provider of EV charging solutions, offering a comprehensive network of charging stations, cloud services, and support with the best technology in the industry. ChargePoint operates as a one-stop shop for customers by providing the complete EV charging ecosystem.

Contractor must provide detailed information as requested in the above requirement(s).	
The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor.	Hardware, software, and warranty services provider.
Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.	Current has previous experience working with ChargePoint on developing various bid proposals for port-based projects throughout California.
A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor.	ChargePoint will provide hardware, software, and warranty services.
Of the total bid, the price of the subcontractor's work.	List prices are provided on <i>Schedule B – Charging Station Pricing List.</i>

Contractor must provide information based on the work performed by all subcontractors	
Total percentage of work that will be performed by subcontractors:	100%
Total percentage of subcontracted work that will be performed by GDBE subcontractors:	Should Current be selected, we will work with the State of Michigan to utilize Michigan-certified GDBE to the maximum extent possible up to and including 100%.

3.8 Security

The Contractor will be subject the following security procedures:

The Contractor must explain any additional security measures in place to ensure the security of State facilities.

The Contractor's staff may be required to make deliveries to or enter State facilities. The State may require the Contractor's personnel to wear State issued identification badges.

Executionary employees are Transportation Worker Identification Credential ("TWIC") cardholders, which entails undergoing comprehensive government background checks, including fingerprinting, criminal offenses and disqualifications, ongoing monitoring, and security risk assessments. All employees carry identification and are Current-Trucking-branded (hi-vis vests, hard hats, etc.) while onsite.

4. Pricing

4.1 Price Term

Pricing is firm for the entire length of the Contract with exceptions per section “4.2 Price Changes”.

4.2 Price Changes

- a) Pricing is firm for a 365-day period (“Pricing Period”). The first pricing period begins on the Effective Date. Adjustments for changes in the charging equipment specifications may be requested, in writing, by either party and will take effect no earlier than the next Pricing Period subject to **c)**, and **d)** of this section.

Adjustments for changes in federal regulations may be submitted at any time during the contract term subject to **b)**, **c)**, and **d)** of this section.

- b) If changes in federal regulations affect the cost of the Charging Equipment during the Contract period by more than one hundred dollars (\$100.00), the Contractor may request a price revision to reflect the actual cost increase experienced. The request must be accompanied by evidence that the change actually affected the Contractor’s cost.
- c) Requests for price changes shall be received in writing at least 30 days prior to their effective date and are subject to written acceptance before becoming effective. In the event new prices are not acceptable, the Contract may be canceled.
- d) Per Federal Transit Administration (FTA) requirements, a cost or price analysis is required for all price changes.
 - i. The State may request a Review upon 30 days written notice that specifies what Deliverable is being reviewed. At the Review, each party may present supporting information including information created by, presented, or received from third parties.
 - ii. Following the presentation of supporting information, both parties will have 30 days to review the supporting information and prepare any written response.
 - iii. In the event the Review reveals no need for modifications of any type, pricing will remain unchanged unless mutually agreed to by the parties. However, if the Review reveals that change may be recommended, both parties will negotiate in good faith for 30 days unless extended by mutual agreement of the parties.
 - iv. If the supporting information reveals a reduction in prices is necessary and Contractor agrees to reduce rates accordingly, then the State may elect to exercise the next one-year option, if available.
 - v. If the supporting information reveals a reduction in prices is necessary and the parties are unable to reach agreement, then the State may eliminate all remaining Contract renewal options.
 - vi. Any changes based on the Review must be implemented through the issuance of a Contract Change Notice.

5. Ordering

5.1 Authorizing Document

The appropriate authorizing document for the Contract will be a Delivery Order (DO) or a Purchase Order from the purchasing entity.

5.2 Order Verification

The Contractor must have internal controls approved by Central Procurement Services to verify abnormal orders and to ensure that only authorized individuals place orders.

Orders for equipment and services to be applied under this RFS and subsequent tasks will only be allowed to be executed in Current's Work Management System ("WMS"), to which only Current employees have access. Additionally, all procurement requests are reviewed and approved by two of Current's senior management before a PO is created. This process is documented, enacted, and enforced through the WMS.

5.3 Quantity

The State is not obligated to purchase in any specific quantity. The estimated quantity to order shall be one (1) charger.

6. Delivery

6.1 Delivery Programs

The Contractor must explain in detail its delivery programs (e.g., standard delivery and quick-ship), including any limitations such as quantity.

The Contractor must explain the transportation method (e.g., UPS, FedEx, Contractor fleet, or other third-party carrier) it intends on utilizing in delivery of the Contract Activities. Delivery must be made between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Eastern, Monday through Friday ONLY, excluding Holidays.

6.2 Packaging and Palletizing

Packaging must be optimized to permit the lowest freight rate. Shipments must be palletized whenever possible using manufacturer's standard 4-way shipping pallets.

6.3 General Delivery

The State and/or the Ordering Entities have the right to refuse charging equipment delivery if the following conditions are not met. For the delivery of all units that may be released against the Contract the following must apply:

- a) All necessary testing and equipment placement should be performed by the charger manufacturer before final inspection/acceptance by the State.
- b) The initial charger model should serve as a standard for the following units as ordered but should not relieve the Contractor from an obligation to manufacture all units in compliance with all specifications.

7. Acceptance

7.1 Acceptance, Inspection and Testing

The State will use the following criteria to determine acceptance of the Contract Activities:

- a) The Contractor shall complete all corrections required by the State or Ordering Entity prior to final acceptance.
- b) Exact Production for Delivery Due Dates will be determined by the delivery schedule, plus (+) seven (7) calendar days from issue date indicated on the Purchase Order.

7.4 Final Acceptance

Final Acceptance is when the project is completed and functions according to the requirements listed in all previous sections of this document or is provided by the proposer's charger functionality checklist and approved site cleanliness. Any intermediate acceptance of sub-Deliverables does not complete the requirement of Final Acceptance.

The State and /or the Ordering Entity have the right to refuse charging equipment delivery when the conditions listed above are not met.

8. Invoice and Payment

8.1 Invoice Requirements

All invoices submitted to the State must include: **(a)** date; **(b)** purchase order number; **(c)** contract number; **(d)** quantity; **(e)** description of the Contract Activities; **(f)** line items for up-fitting options **(g)** unit price; **(h)** shipping cost (if any); and **(i)** total price; **(j)** Ordering Entity.

8.2 Payment Methods

The Ordering Entities will make payment for Contract Activities to the Contractor by EFT or other methods agreed to by the Contractor and purchasing entity.

Current accepts all payment methods to include EFT (ACH, wire, credit card) for goods and services. All charging infrastructure will be capable of taking multiple payment methods through the ChargePoint system.

ChargePoint offers a variety of payment options to ensure EV Drivers can have the flexibility to pay the way they want. Depending on the station operator needs and how they configure their ChargePoint networked station, EV drivers will be able to use multiple point-of-sale methods including:

- Credit Card:** Drivers may use a contactless credit card or call the toll-free number clearly displayed on every station 24/7 to authorize charging. EV drivers will be able to pay via a credit card without having a ChargePoint account or the mobile app.
- + **Fleet Payment Card:** If drivers are already using a third-party fuel card for their fleet (WEX, Voyager, etc.) ChargePoint has already integrated many of these fleet fuel payment methods as optional forms of payment. If a customer's fleet fueling payment method has not yet been integrated, ChargePoint has dedicated resources available to integrate new fuel payment cards to our software.
- + **Apple Pay & Google Pay "Tap to Pay":** ChargePoint stations are compatible with Apple and Android phones using NFC technology with Google Pay and Apple Pay, allowing drivers to pay by tapping their phones at the station as if they were using a contactless credit card. No membership or registration required.

- + **ChargePoint Account & RFID Card:** New drivers can open an account online and sign up to receive a free ChargePoint card. The driver's ChargePoint account is synched to the driver's credit card, PayPal, Google Pay, or Apple Pay as a funding source.
- + **ChargePoint Mobile App:** EV drivers can start and stop charging with just one tap in the mobile ChargePoint app. Like the ChargePoint RFID card, this app is synched to the driver's ChargePoint account.
- + **Smartphone and Smartwatch "Tap to Charge":** ChargePoint drivers can use the NFC capabilities of their Android or Apple smartphone or smartwatch and tap at the station in lieu of using an RFID card. This feature ties the session to the driver account, enabling all features of the mobile application and activity tracking.
- + **Roaming Between Networks:** ChargePoint-registered drivers can utilize the ChargePoint app to initiate a charging session on any implemented roaming partner charging network, and conversely can utilize a roaming network's account to activate a station on the ChargePoint Network. ChargePoint is a founding member of the effort to develop roaming agreements between all major charging networks to help charging be a seamless process for all EV drivers.

9. Project Plan

For this proposal: Contractor shall provide a generic project plan that includes milestone dates and all related activities required for the installation of vehicle charging equipment.

See Attachment 3 to Schedule A - Project Schedule

10. Licensing Agreement

The Contractor must provide a copy of any applicable licensing agreement.

See Exhibit 2 of Schedule E - ChargePoint Master Service Subscription Agreement

11. Liquidated Damages

Late or improper completion of the Contract Activities will cause loss and damage to the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, if there is late or improper completion of the Contract Activities the State is entitled to collect liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 and an additional \$100 per day for each day Contractor fails to remedy the late or improper completion of the Work.

Unauthorized Removal of Key Personnel will interfere with the timely and proper completion of the Contract, to the loss and damage of the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, the State may assess liquidated damages against Contractor as specified below.

- The State is entitled to collect \$1,000 per individual per day for the removal of any Key Personnel without prior approval of the State.

- The State is entitled to collect \$1,000 per individual per day for an unapproved or untrained key personnel replacement.

12. Additional Requirements

12.1 Environmental and Energy Efficiency Product Standards

The Contractor must identify any energy efficient, bio-based, or otherwise environmentally friendly products used in the products. Contractor must include any relevant third-party certification, including the verification of a United States Department of Agriculture certified bio-based product label. Contractor must describe how products that meet these requirements are identified or otherwise labelled.

Contractor must provide detailed information as required above – either in this response box or identified here as an attachment to this RFS.

In addition to the EV charging products, Current has the capability to provide microgrid capabilities to sites to include onsite solar generation, battery storage, and other clean energy products. These can be added and/or designed into projects as applicable. Additionally, Current can provide green energy and/or renewable energy credits for all EV charging.

International Organization for Standardization

ChargePoint holds four certifications from the International Organization for Standardization (“ISO”), an independent, nongovernmental organization that develops global standards for management systems across industries and organizations. These certifications cover customer service and support, design, development, marketing, sales and supply chain management for comprehensive EV charging networks and business solutions.

Three of the certifications (ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015 and ISO 45001:2018) ensure that ChargePoint delivers a high-quality experience to customers, that the company’s sustainability goals are being assessed and achieved, and that employees enjoy a safe and healthy workplace, among other important benefits. The fourth (ISO 27000:2013) establishes a cybersecurity framework to help ChargePoint protect valuable data across its network as well as at every step along the customer journey and driver experience.

ENERGY STAR

ChargePoint was the first company to have a commercial charger be ENERGY STAR®-certified. All their home and commercial AC charging products are certified. For DC chargers, the CPE280 and Express Plus 2.0 are ENERGY STAR-certified.

Restriction of Hazardous Substances

ChargePoint chargers have been designed and tested to be Restriction of Hazardous Substances (“RoHS”)-compliant.

12.2 Hazardous Chemical Identification

In accordance with the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, 42 USC 11001, *et seq.*, as amended, the Contractor must provide a Material Safety Data Sheet listing any hazardous chemicals as defined in 40 CFR §370.2, to be

delivered. Each hazardous chemical must be properly identified, including any applicable identification number, such as a National Stock Number or Special Item Number.

The Contractor must identify any hazardous chemicals that will be provided under any resulting contract.

12.3 Mercury Content

Pursuant to MCL 18.1261d, mercury-free products must be procured when possible. The Contractor must explain if it intends to provide products containing mercury, the amount or concentration of mercury, and whether cost competitive alternatives exist. If a cost competitive alternative does exist, the Contractor must provide justification as to why the particular product is essential. All products containing mercury must be labeled as containing mercury.

12.4 Brominated Flame Retardants

The State prefers to purchase products that do not contain brominated flame retardants (BFRs) whenever possible. The Contractor must disclose whether the products contain BFRs. Contractor must describe how products that meet these requirements are identified or otherwise labelled.

13 Perfluoroalkyl and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)

The Contractor must confirm that the provided products do not intentionally contain PFAS. This consists of all components of the provided products, including product packaging.

14 Service-Level Agreements (SLAs)

The Contractor will be held accountable to meet the requirements and the service level requirements established in this Contract.

Service Level Agreements for this Contract will be as follows:

SLA Metric 1. Timely Deliveries	
Definition and Purpose	<p>The Contractor must ensure that items and quantities delivered are exactly the items, brands, and quantities on the Order Confirmation. No substitutions will be allowed without prior written permission by Program Manager and a Change Notice executed by the Contract Administrator.</p> <p>The entire order will be received on the same day unless a partial delivery has been approved in advance by the Program Manager.</p>

SLA Metric 1. Timely Deliveries	
Acceptable Standard	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All deliveries must occur in accordance with the approved delivery schedule for each Facility and Facility Receiving hours. See Section 6.1. 2. Extenuating circumstances must be communicated by the Contractor to the purchasing entity prior to the scheduled delivery date and time. 3. Items, brands, and quantities delivered will match the Order Confirmation exactly. 4. Signed and dated packing slips will be provided to purchasing entity at the time of delivery. 5. The entire order must be delivered on the same day unless a partial delivery has been approved in advance by the purchasing entity. 6. Orders not received in their entirety, as determined by a review of the Data Sources, will be considered inaccurate. <p>The acceptable standard is 100% compliance.</p>
Credit Due for Failing to Meet the Service Level Agreements	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$100.00 may be assessed for each of the first five occurrences of non-compliance in a given calendar year. 2. \$500.00 may be assessed beginning with the sixth occurrence of non-compliance and on each occurrence thereafter in a given calendar year. <p>Extenuating circumstances will be reviewed by the Program Manager before any Service Credits are assessed.</p> <p>At the discretion of the State, these credits may be applied toward any payable due to the Contractor or be payable directly to the State. Payments made directly to the state will be completed within 10 days of notice of assessment.</p>

Express 250

Specifications and Ordering Information



High Power in a Small Footprint

Ordering Information

The order codes below represent specific product configurations. Other product options are available. Please contact ChargePoint Sales for information and order codes.

Hardware

Description		Order Code
Model	Express 250 Station includes 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS1 cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable (NA)	CPE250C-625-CCS1-CHD
	Express 250 Station includes 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS2 cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable (EU)	CPE250C-625-CCS2-CHD
Connector Options	Cable connectors available include CCS1, CCS2, and/or CHAdeMO. Cables can be ordered with a single connector or a combination.	Please contact ChargePoint Sales
Buy America	The Express 250 is compliant with the Federal Transportation Authority (FTA) and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Buy America Options.	Please contact ChargePoint Sales

Software & Services

Description		Order Code
ChargePoint Enterprise Cloud Plan <i>Note: Station activation is included in this plan.</i>		CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-n*
ChargePoint Assure® — Prepaid Assure Plan for one Express 250 station. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.		CPE250-ASSURE-n*
ChargePoint Assure® — Assure Plan for one Express 250 and invoiced annually. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.		CPE250-ASSURE-n-COMMIT*

ChargePoint Express 250 Datasheet

Commissioning Service: includes on-site validation and inspection of electrical, mechanical, installation, wiring and civil parameters for the Express 250 station.	CPE250-COMMISSIONING
Commissioning Service: includes both the installation and commissioning of the Express 250 station.	CPE250-INSTALL-COMMISSIONING

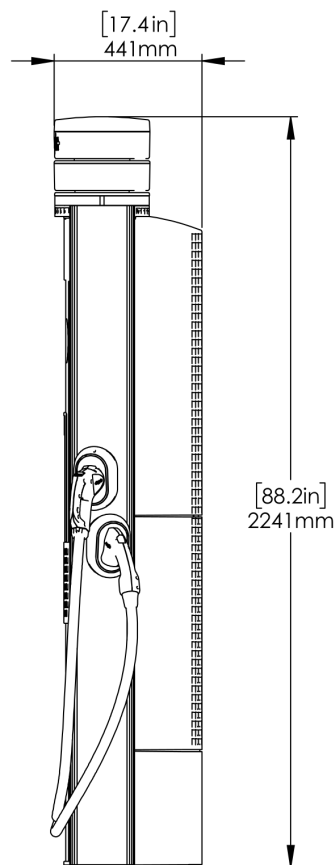
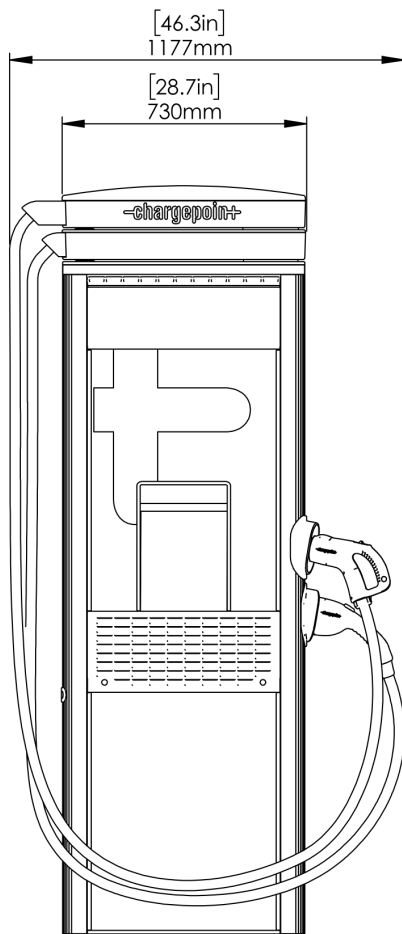
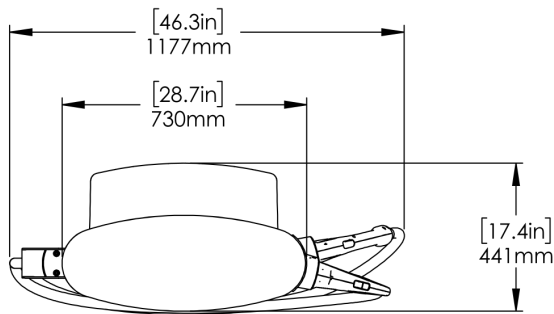
Note: All Express 250 stations require a cloud plan.

*Substitute *n* for desired years of service (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 years).

Order Code Information

If ordering this...	...the order code is
Express 250 Station includes 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS1 cable, 1x CHAdEMO cable (NA)	CPE250C-625-CCS1-CHD

Architectural Drawings (Dimensions)



General Specifications

Station Electrical Input

Input Rating	400V AC, 3-phase, 96A, 50 Hz 480Y/277V AC, 3-phase, 80A, 60 Hz
Wiring	L1, L2, L3, Neutral & Earth

Station Electrical Output

Max Output Power	62.5 kW
Output Voltage, Charging	200–1,000V DC
Max Output Current	156A
Max Modules per Station	2

Paired Station Electrical Output

Paired Max Output Power	125 kW
Paired Max Output Current	CCS1: 174A or 200A CCS2: 200A CHAdeMO; US: 140A, EU: 125A

Power Module

Max Output Power	31.25 kW
Max Output Current	78 A
Power Conversion Efficiency	> 95%
Power Factor	0.99 at full load
Harmonics	iTHD < 5% (Complies with IEEE 519 Requirements)
Power Module Cooling	Liquid Cooling Technology

Functional Interfaces

Max Connector Types per Station	Up to two different connector types per station
Supported Connector Types	CHAdEMO, CCS1 (SAE J1772™ Combo), CCS2 (IEC 61851-23)
Cable Length with Swing Arm*	Full Horizontal Reach: 4.27m (14')
LCD Display	Full-color 254 mm (10 in) display for driver interaction
Top Display	Full-color 508 mm (20 in) LED display for notifications
Authentication	RFID: ISO 15693, ISO 14443, NEMA EVSE 1.2-2015 (UR) Tap to Charge (NFC on Apple & Android): 15118-2 (EIM) Remote: Mobile and in vehicle (if supported by vehicle)

*Horizontal reach to typical vehicle charging port: 3.76 (12'4")

Connectivity Features

Vehicle Safety Communication	CHAdEMO – JEVS G104 over CAN, CCS1 – SAE J1772 over PLC and CCS2 — IEC 61851-23
Plug-Out Detection	Power terminated per JEVS G104 (CHAdEMO), SAE J2931 (CCS1) and IEC 61851-23 (CCS2)
Local Area Network	2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WiFi (802.11 b/g/n)
Wide Area Network	4G LTE (fall back to 3G GSM)
Supported Communication Protocols	OCPP
Service and Maintenance	Remote system monitoring, diagnostic, and proactive maintenance

Safety and Operational Ratings

Station Enclosure Rating	Type 3R, IP54
Station Impact Rating	IK10
Safety and Compliance	UL and cUL listed: complies with UL 2202, UL 2231-1, UL 2231-2, CSA 107.1 CE marking: complies with IEC 62196, IEC 61851

ChargePoint Express 250 Datasheet

Station Surge Protection	Tested to IEC 6100-4-5, Level 5 (6 kV @ 3,000A). In geographic areas subject to frequent thunder storms, supplemental surge protection at the service panel is recommended.
EMC Compliance	U.S.: FCC part 15 Class A; EU: EN55011, EN55022 and IEC61000-4
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 50°C (-40°F to 122°F)
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 50°C (-40°F to 122°F)
Operational Altitude	<3,000 m (<9,800 ft)
Operating Humidity	Up to 95% @ 50°C (122°F) non-condensing

Generic Specifications

Station Enclosure Dimensions	2,241 mm H x 730 mm W x 441 mm D (7'4" x 2'5" x 1'5")
Power Module Dimensions	760 mm H x 430 mm W x 130 mm D (2'6" x 1'5" x 5")
Station Weight (without Power Modules)	250 kg (551 lb)
Power Module Weight	45 kg (98.5 lb)

Energy Management Features

Dynamic Power Management	Allows a fixed maximum power output per station or lets the system dynamically manage the power distribution per station
Remote Energy Management	Manage output power via the ChargePoint Admin Portal, API, and Open ADR 2.0b VEN

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document



ChargePoint, Inc.
240 East Hacienda Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008-6617 USA

+1.408.841.4500 or
+1.877.370.3802 US and Canada toll-free

chargepoint.com

Contact Us

Visit chargepoint.com

Call +1.408.705.1992

Email sales@chargepoint.com

Copyright © 2022 ChargePoint, Inc. All rights reserved. CHARGEPOINT is a U.S. registered trademark/service mark, and an EU registered logo mark of ChargePoint, Inc. All other products or services mentioned are the trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks or registered service marks of their respective owners. June 2022.

* Listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc.



Express 280

Express 280 Specifications

Station Electrical Input	
Input Rating	North America: 3-phase, 480WYE VAC (91.5 kVA), 100 A, 60 Hz Europe: 3-phase, 400WYE VAC (91.5 kVA), 128 A, 50 Hz
Wiring	L1, L2, L3, Earth
Short Circuit Current Rating	65 kA

Station Electrical Output	
Max Output Power	80 kW
Output Voltage, Charging	100 to 1000 VDC
Max Output Current	CHAdEMO (North America): 140 A CHAdEMO (Europe): 125 A CCS1: 200 A CCS2: 200 A
Max Power Modules per Station	2

Paired Station Electrical Output	
Paired Max Output Power	160 kW
Output Voltage, Charging	100 to 1000 VDC
Paired Max Output Current	CHAdEMO (North America): 140 A CHAdEMO (Europe): 125 A CCS1: 250 A CCS2: 250 A
Power Modules per Pair	4

Power Module Output	
Max Output Power	40 kW
Max Output Current	100 A
Power Conversion Efficiency	Up to 96%
Power Factor	0.99 at full load

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document.

Power Module Specifications	
Power Module Dimensions	760 mm H x 430 mm W x 130 mm D (2'6" x 1'5" x 5")
Power Module Weight	45 kg (98.5 lb)
Power Module Cooling	Liquid Cooling Technology
Harmonics	iTHD < 5% (Complies with IEEE 519)

Functional Interfaces	
Number of Connectors	Up to two connectors per station
Supported Connector Types	CHAdeMO CCS1 (SAE J1772™ Combo) CCS2 (IEC 61851-23)
Cable Length	Standard 5.5 m (18 ft) with Cable Management Kit (CMK)* Medium 7.5 m (24 ft) with CMK
LCD Display	Full-color 254 mm (10 in) display for driver interaction
Authentication	RFID: ISO 15693, ISO 14443, NEMA EVSE 1.2-2015 (UR) Tap to Charge (NFC on Apple & Android, contactless credit card) ISO 15118-2, Plug&Charge Remote: Mobile and in vehicle (if supported by vehicle)

* Horizontal reach to typical vehicle charging port: 3.76 m (12 ft 4 in)

Connectivity Features	
Vehicle Safety Communication	CHAdeMO: JEVS G104 over CAN CCS1: SAE J1772 over PLC CCS2: IEC 61851-23
Plug-Out Detection	Power terminated per JEVS G104 (CHAdeMO), SAE J2931 (CCS1), and IEC 61851-23 (CCS2)
Local Area Network	2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WiFi (802.11 b/g/n)
Wide Area Network	4G LTE
Supported Communication Protocols	OCPP
Service and Maintenance	Remote system monitoring, diagnostic, and proactive maintenance

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document.

Safety and Operational Ratings

Station Enclosure Rating	Type 3R, IP54
Station Impact Rating	IK10
Safety and Compliance	UL and cUL listed: Complies with UL 2202, UL 2231-1, UL 2231-2, CSA 107.1 CE marking: Complies with IEC 61851
Station Surge Protection	Tested to IEC 6100-4-5, Level 5 (6 kV @ 3,000 A)
EMC Compliance	North America: FCC part 15 Class B Europe: EN55011, EN55022, and IEC61000-4
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 50°C (-40°F to 122°F)
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 50°C (-40°F to 122°F)
Operational Altitude	< 3,000 m (9,800 ft)
Operating Humidity	Up to 95% at 50°C (122°F) non-condensing

Generic Specifications

Station Enclosure Dimensions	2,413 mm H x 712 mm W x 438 mm D (7'11" x 2'4" x 1'4")
Station Weight (without Power Modules)	250 kg (551 lb)
Buy America	Buy America (FTA & FHWA) options available upon request

Energy Management Features

Dynamic Power Management	Allows a fixed maximum power output per station or lets the system dynamically manage the power distribution per station
Remote Energy Management	Manage output power via the ChargePoint Admin Portal, API, and Open ADR 2.0b VEN



ChargePoint, Inc.
 240 East Hacienda Avenue
 Campbell, CA 95008-6617 USA
 +1 408.841.4500 or +1 877.370.3802
 US and Canada toll-free

Contact Us
 Visit chargepoint.com
 Email sales@chargepoint.com

©2013-2022 ChargePoint, Inc. All rights reserved. This material is protected by the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. It may not be modified, reproduced, or distributed without the prior, express written consent of ChargePoint, Inc. CHARGEPOINT is a US, UK, and EU registered trademark and service mark of ChargePoint, Inc. and cannot be used without the prior written consent of ChargePoint.

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document.

ChargePoint® CP6000 Series — Fleet

Specifications and Ordering Information



Dual port, pedestal mount, 23 ft cable

Ordering Information

The order codes below represent specific product configurations. Please contact ChargePoint Sales for additional information.

Specify model number followed by the applicable code(s).

The order code sequence is: **Model-Options. Software, Services** and **Other** are ordered as separate line items.

Hardware

Description		Order Code
Model	80A Dual port, pedestal mount, 23 ft cable	CP6021X-80A-L7
	80A Single port, pedestal mount, 23 ft cable	CP6011X-80A-L7
	80A Dual port, wall mount, 23 ft cable	CP6023X-80A-L7
	80A Single port, wall mount, 23 ft cable	CP6013X-80A-L7
Other	Bollard Concrete Mounting Kit	CP6K-CMT-NA

Software and Services

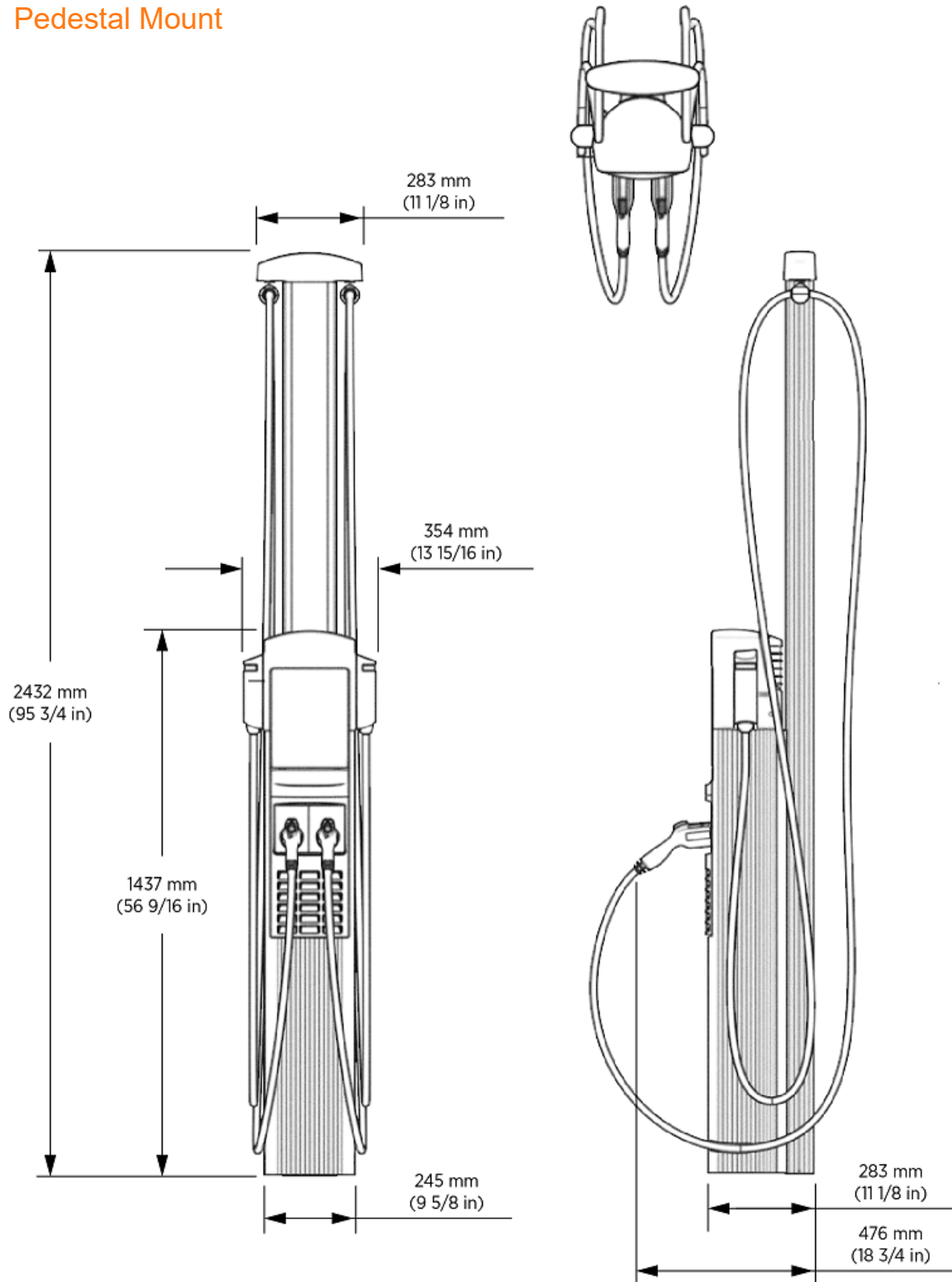
Description	Order Code
ChargePoint Power Plan	CPCLD-POWER- <i>n</i> *
ChargePoint Enterprise Plan	CPCLD-FLEETENT- <i>n</i> *
ChargePoint Fleet Commercial	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM- <i>n</i> *
ChargePoint Assure	CP6000-ASSURE- <i>n</i> *
Station Activation and Configuration	CPSUPPORT-ACTIVE
ChargePoint Site Validation	CPSUPPORT-SITEVALID
ChargePoint Installation and Validation	CP6000-INSTALLVALID

Note: All CP6000 stations require a network service plan per port.

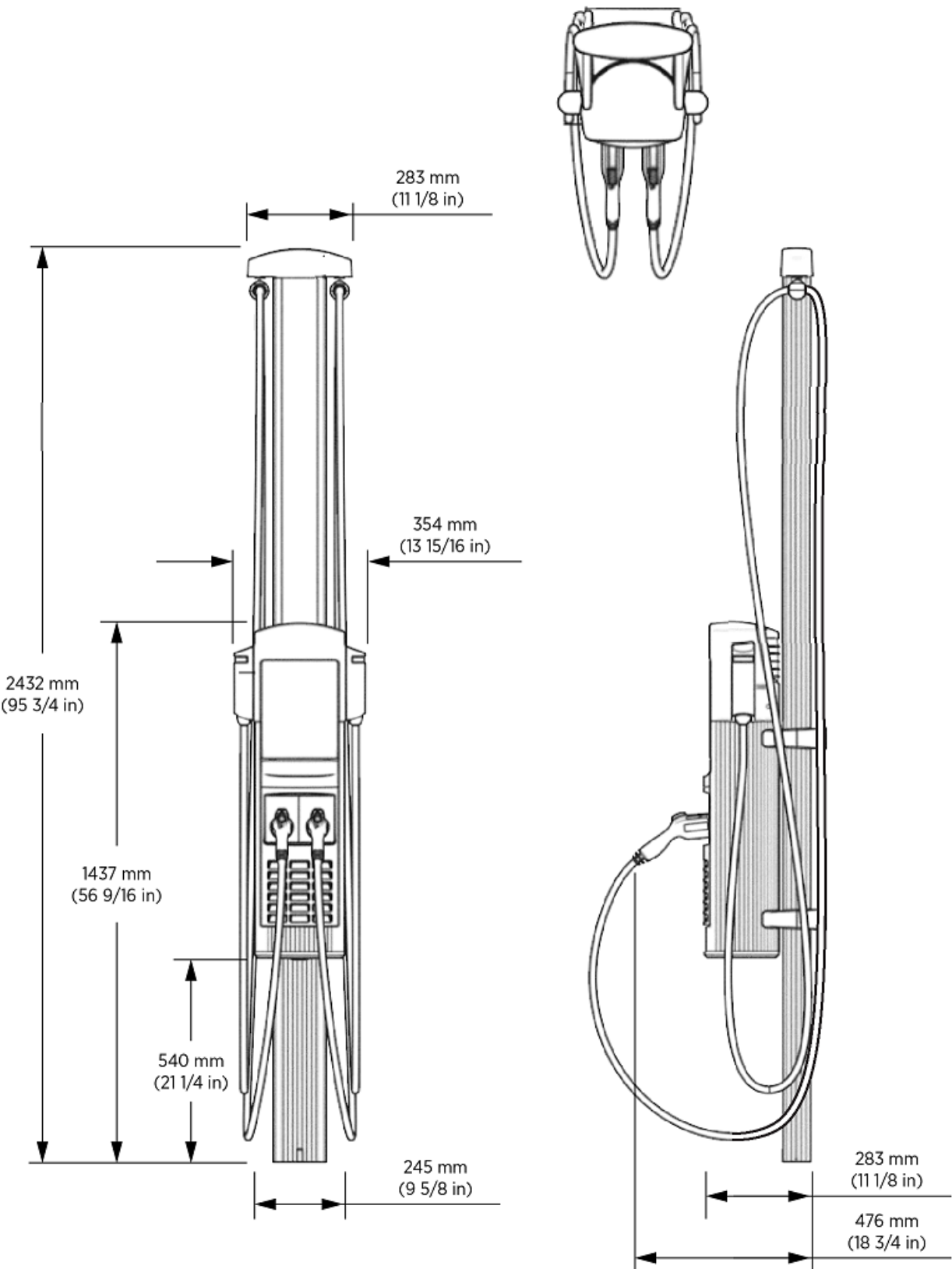
*Substitute *n* for desired years (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 years)

Architectural Drawings and Dimensions

Pedestal Mount



Wall Mount



General Specifications

Electrical Input

The CP6000 supports flexible wiring and power settings up to 80A. Power Select allows stations to be installed and configured for current lower than the maximum 80A. Power Select current options include 40A, 48A, 56A, and 64A.

Power Share allows a dual-port station to share power from a single circuit across two ports, adjusting power depending on whether one or both are charging. Standard wiring uses an independent circuit for each port. Power Share can be used in combination with Power Select.

Electrical Input	Single Port (AC Voltage 208 / 240V AC)			Dual Port (AC Voltage 208 / 240V AC)		
	Input Current	Input Power Connection	Required Service Panel Breaker	Input Current	Input Power Connection	Required Service Panel Breaker
Maximum 80A (Standard)	80A	One 100A branch circuit	100A dual pole (non-GFCI)	80A x 2	Two independent 100A branch circuits	100A dual pole (non GFCI) x 2
Maximum 80A (Power Share*)	N/A	N/A	N/A	80A	One 100A branch circuit	100A dual pole (non GFCI)
Power Select** 40A - 64A (Standard)	40A - 64A	One branch circuit rated 125% of input current (50A - 80A)	Dual pole (non-GFCI) rated 125% of input current (50A-80A)	40A - 64A x 2	Two independent branch circuits rated 125% of input current (50A - 80A)	Dual pole (non-GFCI) rated 125% of input current x 2
Power Select 40A - 64A (Power Share)	N/A	N/A	N/A	40A - 64A	One branch circuit rated 125% of input current (50A - 80A)	Dual pole (non-GFCI) rated 125% of input current (50A - 80A)
Service Panel/Breaker GFCI	Do not provide external GFCI as it may conflict with internal GFCI (CCID)					
Wiring – Standard	3-wire (L1, L2, Earth) No neutral			5-wire (L1, L1, L2, L2, Earth)		
Wiring – Power Share	N/A			3-wire (L1, L2, Earth)		
Line to Ground Voltage	120V +/- 10%					

Electrical Output

Electrical Output	Single Port (AC Voltage 208 / 240V AC)	Dual Port (AC Voltage 208 / 240V AC)
Maximum 80A (Standard)	19.2 kW (240V AC @ 80A)	19.2 kW (240V AC @ 80A)
Maximum 80A (Power Share)	N/A	19.2 kW (240V AC @ 80A) x 1 or 9.6 kW (240V AC @ 40A) x 2
Power Select 40A - 64A (Standard)	9.6 kW – 15.4 kW (240V AC @ 40A - 64A)	9.6 kW - 15.4 kW (240V AC @ 40A - 64A) x 2
Power Select 40A - 64A (Power Share)	N/A	9.6 kW - 15.4 kW (240V AC @ 40A - 64A) x 1 or 4.8 kW – 7.7 kW (240V AC @ 20A - 32A) x 2

Mounting and Functional Interfaces

Connector Type	SAE J1772™
Number of Ports	Single, dual
Mounting	Pedestal, wall
Cable Length	23 ft (7 m)
Cable Management	Yes
Authentication	RFID: ISO 15693, ISO 14443, NEMA EVSE 1.2-2015 (UR) NFC (Tap to Charge) Remote: mobile and in vehicle (if supported by vehicle)
Locking Holster	Yes
ISO 15118	Supported by hardware

Safety and Connectivity Features

Ground Fault Detection	20 mA CCID with auto retry
Open Safety Ground Detection	Continuously monitors presence of safety (green wire) ground connection
Plug-Out Detection	Power terminated per SAE J1772™ specifications

Power Measurement Accuracy	+/- 2% from 2% to full scale
Power Report/Store Interval	15-minute interval aligned to hour. Responsive to load management signals.
Local Area Network	Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz and 5GHz (802.11 a/n/b/g)
Wide Area Network	LTE Category 4
Network Communication Protocol	OCPP 2.0.1
Ethernet connection	Capable with accessory

Safety and Operational Ratings

Station Enclosure Rating	Type 3R
Station Surge Protection	6 kV @ 3,000A. In geographic areas subject to frequent thunderstorms, supplemental surge protection at the service panel is recommended.
EMC Compliance	FCC Part 15 Class B
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 50°C (-40°F to 122°F)
Non-Operating Temperature	-40°C to 60°C (-40°F to 140°F)
Terminal Block Temperature Rating	105°C (221°F)
Operating Humidity	Up to 85% @ 50°C (122°F) non-condensing
Non-Operating Humidity	Up to 95% @ 50°C (122°F) non-condensing



ChargePoint, Inc.
240 East Hacienda Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008-6617 USA

Contact Us

Visit [chargepoint.com](https://www.chargepoint.com)

ChargePoint, Inc. ("ChargePoint") reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice. ChargePoint is not responsible, and disclaims any and all liability, for typographical or graphical errors, inaccuracies, or incompleteness that may appear in this document. This document does not expand or otherwise modify ChargePoint's terms and conditions of purchase, including but not limited to the warranty expressed therein.

Copyright © 2022 ChargePoint, Inc. All rights reserved. CHARGEPOINT is a U.S. registered trademark/service mark, and an EU registered logo mark of ChargePoint, Inc. ASSURE and CHARGEPOINT AS A SERVICE are U.S. registered trademarks of ChargePoint Inc. All other products or services mentioned are the trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks or registered service marks of their respective owners

ChargePoint® Express Plus

A flexible DC fast charging platform that grows with you.



Express Plus Specifications

Express Plus Power Module

Express Plus Power Module Output

Max Output Power	40 kW
Max Output Current	100 A
Power Conversion Efficiency	Up to 96%

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document

Power Factor	0.99 at full load
--------------	-------------------

Express Plus Power Module Specifications

Power Module Dimensions	430 mm (H) x 130 mm (W) x 760 mm (L) (1'5" x 5" x 2'6")
Power Module Weight	45 kg (98.5 lb.)
Power Module Cooling	Liquid Cooled Technology
Harmonics	iTHD < 5% (Complies with IEEE 519)

Express Plus Power Block

Express Plus Power Block Input

Input Rating	3-phase, 400-480Y VAC, 310-260 A 50/60 Hz (200 kW) Optional: 3-phase, 400-480Y VAC, 255-210 A 50/60 Hz (160 kW), 3-phase, 400-480Y VAC, 220-188 A 50/60 Hz (120 kW)
Wiring	L1, L2, L3, Earth
Short Circuit Current Rating	65 kA

Express Plus Power Block Output

Max Output Power	200 kW Optional: 160 kW, 120 kW
Output Voltage, Charging	200 V – 1000 V
Max Current per Output	200 A, 250 A, 300 A, 350 A, 500 A*
Number of Stations Served	One Power Block can serve up to 2 Power Link stations. Additional Power Blocks can be added to serve more stations or increase power output.
Max Power Modules per Power Block	5

* Subject to site configuration and installed stations

Express Plus Power Block Specifications

Power Block Dimensions	2191 mm (H) x 988 mm (W) x 1039 mm (L) (7'3" x 3'3" x 3'5")
Power Block Weight	455 kg (1000 lbs.) without Power Modules
Power Block Enclosure Rating	Type 3R, IP56

Express Plus Power Link

Express Plus Power Link Output

Max Output Power	120 kW, 160 kW, 200 kW, 250 kW, 300 kW, 350 kW with Power Blocks
------------------	--

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document

Output Voltage, Charging	200 V – 1000 V
CCS1 Max Output Current**	Option 1: 200 A continuous with Power Blocks Option 2: 375 A peak, 350 A continuous with Power Blocks
CCS2 Max Output Current**	Option 1: 250 A continuous with Power Blocks Option 2: 375 A peak, 300 A continuous with Power Blocks
CHAdEMO Max Output Current**	Option 1: NA & EU: 200 A continuous with Power Blocks Option 2: NA: 140 A, EU: 125 A continuous with Power Blocks

**Availability may vary

Express Plus Power Link Specifications

Station Dimensions	2400mm (H) x 720mm (W) x 280mm (D) (7'11" x 2'5" x 11")
Station Footprint	965mm (W) x 635mm (D) (3'2" x 2'1") with Cable Management Kit
Station Weight	250 kg (550 lbs)
Number of Connectors	Up to 2 connectors per station
Supported Connector Types	CHAdEMO, CCS1 (SAE J1772™ Combo), CCS2 (IEC 61851-23)
Cable Length	Standard 4.5 m (15') with Cable Management Kit (CMK). [*] Optional lengths of 7.6 m (25') and 10 m (33') also available.
Station Enclosure Rating	Type 3R, IP56
Locking Holster	Optional
Mounting Type	Ground, Wall, Overhead

^{*}Horizontal reach to typical vehicle charging port is 3.6 m (12 ft)

Functional Interfaces

LCD Display	Full-color 200 mm (8") LCD display (optional)
Authentication	RFID: ISO 15693, ISO 14443, NEMA EVSE 1.2-2015 (UR) Tap to Charge (NFC on Apple & Android) 15118-2 (EIM) Remote: Mobile and in vehicle (if supported by vehicle)

Connectivity Features

Local Area Network	2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WiFi (802.11 b/g/n)
Wide Area Network	4G LTE
Supported Communication Protocols	OCPP 2.0
Service and Maintenance	Remote system monitoring, diagnostic, and proactive maintenance

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document

Safety and Operational Ratings

Vehicle Safety Communication	CHAdMO – JEVS G104 over CAN, CCS1 – SAE J1772 over PLC and CCS2 — IEC 61851-23
Plug-In Detection	Power terminated per JEVS G104 (CHAdMO), SAE J2931 (CCS1) and IEC 61851-23 (CCS2)
Safety Compliance	Complies with UL 2202, UL 2231-1, UL 2231-2, CSA 107.1 Shipped product will be UL and cUL listed. Complies with IEC 61851-1 and IEC 61851-23. Shipped product will be CE marked.
Surge Protection	Tested to IEC 61000-4-5, Level 5 (6 kV @ 3,000A). In geographic areas subject to frequent thunderstorms, supplemental surge protection at the service panel is recommended.
EMC Compliance	U.S and Canada: FCC 15 subpart A Class A; EU: EN55011, EN55022 and IEC61000-6-3 Class B

Generic Specifications

Operational Altitude	<3,000 m (<9,800 ft)
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 50°C (-40°F to 122°F)
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 70°C (-40°F to 158°F)
Operating Humidity	Up to 95% @ 50°C (122°F) non-condensing

Energy Management Features

Dynamic Power Management	Allows a fixed maximum power output per station or lets the system dynamically manage the power distribution per station.
Remote Energy Management	Manage output power via the ChargePoint Admin Portal, API, and Open ADR 2.0b VEN.

Hardware Ordering Information

The order codes below represent common product configurations. Other product options are available upon request. Please contact ChargePoint Sales for information and order codes. All SKU's displayed include standard cable management and mounting kit. Note, Power Link and Power Block current ratings must match. Eg. 250 A with 250A, 200 A with 200 A.

Description		Order Code
Commercial Models	Express Plus Power Block, 350 A or 300 A rated output	EXPP-PB1000-350A-PD or EXPP-PB1000-300A-PD
	Express Plus Power Link, North America version, 1x CCS1 350 A cable, 1x CHAdMO 200 A cable, Pedestal, with display	EXPP-PL1021B-5A1S1-2A3S1

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document

	Express Plus Power Link, Europe/UK version, 1x CCS2 300 A cable, 1x CHAdeMO 200 A cable, Pedestal, with display	EXPP-PL1121B-4A2S1-2A3S1
Fleet Models	Express Plus Power Block, 250 A or 200 A rated output	EXPP-PB1000-250A-PD or EXPP-PB1000-200A-PD
	Express Plus Power Link NA Version. 1x CCS1 200A 4.5m cable, Pedestal, No display.	EXPP-PL1011X-2A1S1
	Express Plus Power Link NA Version. Same as above but with 2x CCS1 Connectors	EXPP-PL1021X-2A1S1-2A1S1
	Express Plus Power Link Europe/UK Version. 1x CCS2 250A 4.5m cable, Pedestal, No display.	EXPP-PL1111X-3A2S1
	Express Plus Power Link Europe/UK Version. Same as above but with 2x CCS2	EXPP-PL1121X-3A2S1-3A2S1

Hardware Ordering Information, Cont.

Description		Order Code
Other Connector Options	Cable connectors available include CCS1, CCS2, and/or CHAdeMO. Cables can be ordered with a single or a combination, as well as lengths and amperage depending on application.	Please contact ChargePoint Sales for assistance in ordering
Power Module	EXPP Power Module	EXPP-PM-40kW
Mounting & Template Options	Mounting kits and templates for various mounting are available	Please contact ChargePoint Sales for assistance in ordering
Buy America	Buy America (FTA & FHWA) options available upon request	Add -FTA or -FHWA to part numbers above

Software & Services Ordering Information

Description		Order Code
ChargePoint Enterprise Cloud Plan (Commercial) <i>Note: One token per vehicle. Station activation is included in this plan.</i>		CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-EXPP-n*
ChargePoint Enterprise Cloud Plan (Fleet) <i>Note: One token per vehicle. Station activation is included in this plan.</i>		CPCLD-FLEETENT-EXPP-n*
ChargePoint Assure® — Prepaid Assure Plan for an Express Plus Single Cable station.		EXPP-PL1000-SC-ASSURE-n*
ChargePoint Assure® — Prepaid Assure Plan for an Express Plus Dual Cable station.		EXPP-PL1000-DC-ASSURE-n*
ChargePoint Assure® — Prepaid Assure Plan for Express Plus Power Block.		EXPP-BLOCK-ASSURE-n*

ChargePoint, Inc. reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice, and is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors that may appear in this document

Commissioning Service (Required per Power Block): includes on-site validation and inspection of electrical, mechanical, installation, wiring and civil parameters for the Express Plus Power Block.	EXPP-BLOCK-COMMISSIONING
Commissioning Service (Required per Power Link): includes on-site validation and inspection of electrical, mechanical, installation, wiring and civil parameters for the Express Plus Power Link.	EXPP-PL1000-COMMISSIONING

Note: All Express Plus Power Link stations require a cloud plan.

*Substitute *n* for desired years of service (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 years). Includes parts and labor warranty, remote technical support, on-site repairs when needed, unlimited configuration changes, and reporting.

CHARGEPOINT ASSURE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

ChargePoint Assure (“**Assure**”) is a full service and support program offered by the applicable ChargePoint entity found in Section 15 below (“**ChargePoint**”). Assure is designed specifically for your electric vehicle charging station purchased from ChargePoint or its representatives and qualified for Assure coverage (“**Charging Station**”). With your Assure coverage, ChargePoint and its operations and maintenance partners (“**O&M Partners**”) will provide the parts, labor, and other services indicated in these Assure Terms and Conditions of Service (“**Agreement**”). Published specifications for the Charging Stations are available via your ChargePoint account or upon request of ChargePoint or its representatives. For all purposes hereunder, “you” or “your” includes any of your employees, officers, agents, contractors or parties under your control or common control.

1. **WHAT IS COVERED:** With Assure, ChargePoint agrees to do each of the following, for so long as you purchase and maintain an Assure subscription. For further information please visit <https://chargepoint.com/products/service>.

- a. **Parts:**

- Ensure all parts are provided, as necessary, to correct any defect in the materials or workmanship of a Charging Station in a prompt and professional matter.
- Each Charging Station shall be corrected so that the Charging Station functions in line with that Charging Station’s published specifications. For avoidance of doubt, such correction shall be limited to the Charging Station itself and not any issue related to installation or electrical infrastructure.

- b. **Service and Labor:**

- Except as otherwise provided, ensure that all labor is performed, on-site if necessary, to correct any defect in the materials or workmanship of the Charging Station in a prompt and professional manner.
- Ensure that labor is performed for repairs caused by vandalism or auto accidents that affect the Charging Stations functionality. For avoidance of doubt, labor is only covered for repairs required to enable the Charging Station to function. Parts are not covered for repairs required due to vandalism or auto accidents.

- Provide remote, automated monitoring of your Charging Station and perform triage with respect to any Charging Station that may be defective.
- Coordinate all repairs necessary to have your Charging Station back up and running.
- Ensure that you are provided a response no later than one business day from the date ChargePoint becomes aware of an issue.
- Ensure onsite repairs begin within one business day from the delivery of any parts required to fix your Charging Station.
- Provide a standard monthly summary and quarterly detailed station usage and performance metrics.
- Provide administration of your cloud service at no additional cost upon your request to ChargePoint Support. For purposes of Assure, “administration” means that ChargePoint Support will act on your behalf to update or otherwise modify configuration in your cloud services, including but not limited to pricing, access controls, and reporting.

c. **Charging Station Uptime Commitment:**

- A 98% annual station uptime guarantee, meaning that the Charging Stations can dispense energy, with a prorated refund of up to the annual station Assure maintenance fee for outages caused by station hardware failures in excess of 2% annually.

2. **WHAT IS NOT COVERED:** ChargePoint undertakes no responsibility with respect to repairing, replacing, monitoring, or servicing anything other than your Charging Stations. This means, for example, that ChargePoint is not responsible for the physical mounting and electrical wiring of your Charging Stations or for the performance of any cellular or Wi-Fi repeaters or other devices installed in connection with your Charging Stations, including but not limited to any Skid Mounts. Additionally, Assure is not available for testing Charging Stations on non-commercially available vehicles. Assure labor is provided on an as available basis, per the requirements of Section 1 above.
3. **FURTHER COSTS:** If ChargePoint finds that the unit was not functioning, and is not otherwise covered by Assure subscription, then ChargePoint has the right to bill back for all costs incurred related to the warranty service (“**Bill Back Costs**”). For avoidance of doubt Bill Back Costs can include costs for investigation, equipment rental, engineering, travel, and other reasonable expenses that ChargePoint is required to spend to address a claim under Assure.
4. **CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITIES:** In order to perform its obligations under Assure, ChargePoint needs your cooperation. Specifically, you agree to:

- a. Provide reasonable access to ChargePoint or its designee as necessary for the performance of ChargePoint's obligations.
 - b. Permit ChargePoint to access the Charging Stations remotely by maintaining a separately purchased Cloud Services subscription necessary for remote access.
 - c. Maintain your premises in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations.
 - d. Keep the areas in which Charging Stations are located in a clean, safe and orderly condition, to at least the same standard as you customarily use to maintain the remainder of your premises.
 - e. Promptly notify ChargePoint of any suspected defect with a Charging Station. ChargePoint must have reasonable access to the Charging Station, including access to your requisite personnel, to address the service required.
5. **COMMISSIONING:** ChargePoint will provide Assure service to your Charging Stations provided you have satisfied the Commissioning requirements provided herein. "**Commissioning**" means the process of validating that a Charging Station is operational and installed in accordance with ChargePoint's specifications.
- a. If you or your certified ChargePoint installer perform Commissioning, you are responsible for ensuring your Charging Stations are installed in accordance with the product specifications, including but not limited to any site preparation, installation, and/or commissioning guides, published by ChargePoint ("**Product Specifications**"). ChargePoint reserves the right to perform a site audit to assess installation quality. ChargePoint may charge you for any costs associated with responding to an issue caused by your failure to install your Charging Stations in accordance with the Product Specifications discovered while performing Commissioning or any time after your Assure subscription has commenced. ChargePoint may suspend your Assure coverage until such installation defect has been remedied.
 - b. All ChargePoint DC charging equipment requires Commissioning to be performed by ChargePoint, or an O&M Partner designated by ChargePoint, prior to ChargePoint providing Assure services or meeting its commitments under this Agreement.
 - c. If your Assure Pro service, standard Assure service, ChargePoint's standard warranty, or ChargePoint's extended parts warranty (as applicable) for your Charging Stations has been expired for more than 180 days, to ensure that such Charging Stations have been installed and maintained in accordance with the applicable Product Specifications, a site readiness inspection by ChargePoint or a ChargePoint O&M Partner may be required in order to renew Assure on those

Charging Stations. Any such site readiness inspection or work necessary to bring the Charging Stations into compliance with the Product Specifications may be at your cost.

- d. Any relocation of your Charging Station from its original installation location (including but not limited to any approved transfer pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement) will require a new Commissioning before the commencement or resumption of your Assure coverage for that Charging Station.

6. **EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE:** ChargePoint's obligations under ChargePoint Assure shall not apply to defects or service repairs resulting from the following:

- a. Cosmetic damage such as scratches and dents.
- b. Normal aging or fading of colors due to exposure to the elements.
- c. Abuse, vandalism, damage or other problems caused by accidents or negligence (including but not limited to physical damage from being struck by a vehicle), or use of the Charging Station in a way other than as specified in the applicable Charge Point documentation.
- d. Installation, alteration, modification or relocation of the Charging Station that was not approved in writing by ChargePoint or Commissioned as provided in Section 5.
- e. Use of the Charging Station with software, interfacing, parts or supplies not supplied by ChargePoint.
- f. Vehicle to Charging Station interoperability or communication issues.
- g. Damage resulting from extreme power surge, extreme electromagnetic field or any other acts of nature.
- h. Force Majeure Event or unforeseeable circumstances beyond ChargePoint's reasonable control that prevent ChargePoint from performing its obligations under Assure.

In addition, ChargePoint's obligations under ChargePoint Assure shall not apply to any Charging Station that was not installed pursuant to the provisions of Section 5 of this Agreement.

7. **CONTACT INFORMATION:** If at any time during the term of your coverage of ChargePoint Assure you believe you have defective Charging Equipment, contact Customer Service at the Customer Service number provided to you by your Account Executive, and follow any mutually agreed upon issue reporting procedures.

8. **SERVICE TERM:** Each Assure subscription that you purchase for a Charging Station will commence ninety (90) days from the invoice date and will last for the subscription length selected in an applicable order (the "Service Term"). For greater certainty, to the extent an applicable Charging Station is delivered, installed, and activated before the Service Term commences as described above, your Charging Stations will nevertheless have coverage under Assure and the Service Term will start at the expiration of the ninety

(90) day period referenced above.

9. **RENEWAL:** Upon expiration of your initial Service Term, your Assure coverage will renew automatically for successive one-year terms at the list price of the original Service Term, subject to increases and your right to terminate below (each a “**Renewal Term**”). Should the Renewal Term be cancelled and subsequently requested to be reinstated, reinstatement will be subject to the payment of fees for any lapse period, plus reasonable reinstatement fees. If, however, you wish to terminate your Assure coverage under a Renewal Term, you may do so by providing thirty (30) days’ written notice of cancellation and ChargePoint will issue a pro-rata refund of any funds paid from the effective date of cancellation to the end of the applicable Renewal Term. Renewal Terms will commence on the date of the expiration of the original Service Term.
10. **PAYMENTS:** ChargePoint will send you an invoice for your Assure coverage on or after the date the applicable Charging Stations are shipped to you. Payment is due within thirty (30) days of the invoice date. If you have purchased extended Assure coverage and have chosen the annual payment option, ChargePoint will invoice each annual payment on the anniversary date of your Assure coverage. All payments shall be made in U.S. Dollars (or if you are located in Canada, Canadian dollars) and may be made by check, wire transfer, ACH payment system or other means approved by ChargePoint. You may not offset any amounts due to ChargePoint hereunder against amounts due to you under this Agreement or any other agreement. Fees payable to ChargePoint do not include any Taxes, and you are responsible for any and all such Taxes. All payment obligations under this Agreement are non-cancelable and non-refundable. Late payments shall be subject to a charge equal to the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month or (ii) the maximum rate permitted by law. You will reimburse ChargePoint for attorneys’ fees and other expenses reasonably incurred by ChargePoint in the collection of any late payments. If any amount owing by you under this Agreement is more than thirty (30) days overdue, ChargePoint may, without otherwise limiting ChargePoint’s rights or remedies, (a) terminate this Agreement or (b) refuse to provide Assure coverage until ChargePoint has received payment in full.
11. **TERMINATION:** You may terminate your Assure coverage without prejudice to any other remedy at law or equity: (i) if ChargePoint is in material breach of any of its obligations under Assure and has not cured such breach within thirty (30) days of the date of its receipt of written notice thereof or (ii) upon providing thirty (30) days prior written notice. Upon termination for cause pursuant to Section 11(i), ChargePoint will refund a pro-rata portion of the fees you paid for Assure. Upon any termination for any other reason, you will not be entitled to any refund of any fees paid.
12. **TRANSFERS:** Your Assure coverage applies only to the Charging Stations and installation site for which it was purchased. Subject to Section 20 of this Agreement, if you sell or otherwise transfer your Charging Stations with an active Assure subscription to a third-party, and those Charging Stations are moved or

otherwise transferred away from the original installation site, your Assure coverage may not be transferred without ChargePoint's prior written consent.

13. **REPLACEMENT PARTS AND STATIONS:** Replacement parts or Charging Stations that have been replaced (collectively "**Replacement Parts**") that are provided by ChargePoint pursuant to your Assure coverage may be remanufactured or reconditioned parts or Charging Stations or, if the exact Charging Station is no longer manufactured by ChargePoint, a Charging Station with substantially similar functionality. Any Replacement Parts provided under your Assure coverage will become your property and all returned parts or returned Charging Stations, whether under warranty or not, will become the property of ChargePoint. Any Replacement Parts will be covered by Assure for the remainder of your Assure coverage or ninety (90) days from the date of delivery of such Replacement Parts, whichever is later.

14. **LIMITS ON LIABILITY:** This section limits ChargePoint's liability under Assure. Please read it carefully.

a. CHARGEPOINT IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS, LOST BUSINESS, LOST DATA, LOSS OF USE, OR COST OF COVER INCURRED BY YOU ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO YOUR PURCHASE OR USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE, THE CHARGING STATION, UNDER ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHER LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY, EVEN IF CHARGEPOINT KNEW OR SHOULD HAVE KNOWN OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN ANY EVENT, THE CUMULATIVE LIABILITY OF CHARGEPOINT FOR ALL CLAIMS WHATSOEVER RELATED TO PERFORMANCE BY CHARGEPOINT OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER CHARGEPOINT ASSURE WILL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE YOU PAID FOR ASSURE. THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH HEREIN ARE INTENDED TO LIMIT THE LIABILITY OF CHARGEPOINT AND SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

b. Some states or jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

15. **GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** The ChargePoint entity entering into this Agreement, the address to which you should direct notices under this Agreement, the governing law, and place of jurisdiction, shall be determined according to you are domiciled:

If you are domiciled in:	The ChargePoint Entity entering into this Agreement is:	Notices should be addressed to:	Governing law is:	Place of jurisdiction:	Forum:

The United States of America	ChargePoint, Inc., a Delaware corporation	Attn: Legal Department ChargePoint, Inc. 254 E Hacienda Ave Campbell, CA 95008	California and controlling United States federal law	Santa Clara, California, U.S.A.	Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services, Inc. (JAMS)
Canada	ChargePoint Canada, Inc., a British Columbia corporation	TBD	British Columbia and controlling Canadian federal law	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada	ADR Institute of Canada

This Agreement, and any disputes related to this Agreement, will be governed by the applicable Governing Laws above, without regard to conflicts of laws rules or the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

Except with respect to any matter relating to your violation of the intellectual property rights of ChargePoint, any disputes, actions, claims or causes of action arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be submitted to and finally settled by arbitration using the English language in accordance with the Arbitration Rules and Procedures of the applicable Forum above then in effect, by one or more commercial arbitrator(s) with substantial experience in the industry and in resolving complex commercial contract disputes. Judgment upon the award so rendered may be entered in a court having jurisdiction or application may be made to such court for judicial acceptance of any award and an order of enforcement, as the case may be. All claims shall be brought in the parties' individual capacity, and not as a plaintiff or class member in any purported class or representative proceeding. With respect to any matter relating to the intellectual property rights of ChargePoint, such claim may be litigated in a court of competent jurisdiction. The prevailing party in any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each party shall have the right to institute an action in any court of proper jurisdiction for injunctive relief.

16. **AMENDMENT OR MODIFICATION:** ChargePoint reserves the right to modify this Agreement from time to time. ChargePoint will provide notice of each such modification to you. Your continued use of Assure following such notice will constitute an acceptance of the modified Agreement.
17. **WAIVER:** The failure of either party at any time to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed to be a waiver of the right of such party to thereafter enforce that provision or any other

provision or right.

18. **FORCE MAJEURE:** Except for your payment obligations under this Agreement, neither party will be liable for failure to perform any of its obligations hereunder due to causes beyond its reasonable control and occurring without its fault or negligence, including but not limited to fire, flood, earthquake, explosion, or other natural disaster (irrespective of the affected party's condition of any preparedness therefore); war; terrorist act; epidemic; pandemic; quarantine; civil commotion; breakdown of communication facilities (including but not limited to utility, transmission or power failures); breakdown of web host; breakdown or act or omission of internet or other service provider; breakdown or act or omission of common carriers; embargo; riot; strike; labor action; changes in laws or regulations; any lawful order, decree, or other directive of any government authority; material shortages; shortage of transport; and failures of suppliers to deliver the required material or components (a "**Force Majeure Event**"). .
19. **SEVERABILITY:** Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, if any term or condition of this Agreement or the application thereof to either party will to any extent be determined jointly by the parties or by any judicial, governmental or similar authority, to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such term or provision to this Agreement, the parties or circumstances other than those as to which it is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, will not be affected thereby.
20. **ASSIGNMENT:** Except as otherwise provided under this Agreement, you may not assign any of your rights or obligations hereunder, whether by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of ChargePoint. Notwithstanding, you may assign your rights and obligations under this Agreement upon notice to ChargePoint if you sell the property where the Charging Stations were installed, provided that any such purchasing entity assumes all rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided further that, the purchasing entity will not move or otherwise transfer the Charging Stations from original installation site. To the extent the purchasing entity desires to move or otherwise transfer the Charging Stations from the original installation site, Section 12 of this Agreement will apply. In the event of any purported assignment in breach of this Section 20, ChargePoint shall be entitled, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to you. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns. ChargePoint may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement.
21. **NO AGENCY OR PARTNERSHIP:** ChargePoint, in the performance of this Agreement, is an independent contractor. In performing its obligations under this Agreement, ChargePoint shall maintain complete control over its employees, its subcontractors, and its operations. No partnership, joint venture or agency relationship is intended by ChargePoint and you to be created by this Agreement. Neither party has any right or authority to assume or create any obligations of any kind or to make any representation or warranty

on behalf of the other party, whether express or implied, or to bind the other party in any respect whatsoever.

22. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT:** This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and cancels all previous and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, commitments, understandings, representations, and writings pertaining to such subject matter. All purchase orders issued by you shall state that such purchase orders are subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and contain no other term other than the type of Assure coverage, the number of Charging Stations which Assure is ordered, the term of such Assure coverage, and applicable fees. To the extent of any conflict or inconsistency between this Agreement and any purchase order, the Agreement shall prevail. Notwithstanding any language to the contrary therein, no terms or conditions stated in any other documentation shall be incorporated into or form any part of this Agreement, and all such purported terms and conditions shall be null and void.
23. **COUNTERPARTS:** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute but one and the same document.
24. **ENGLISH LANGUAGE AGREEMENT GOVERNS:** Where ChargePoint has provided you with a translation of the English language version of this Agreement, you agree that the translation is provided for your convenience only and that the English language version of this Agreement governs your relationship with ChargePoint. If there is any conflict between the English language version of this Agreement and a translated version, the English language version shall control. It is the express wish of the parties that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices and other communications, be drawn up in the English language only. Il est la volonté expresse des parties que cette convention et tous les documents s'y rattachant, y compris les avis et les autres communications, soient rédigés et signés en anglais seulement.
25. **FOR CUSTOMERS IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, CANADA ONLY.** Customer confirms having first been presented with and given the opportunity to examine a version of this Agreement in French. The parties have expressly required that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices and other communications, be drawn up in English exclusively. Le client confirme avoir préalablement reçu et avoir eu l'opportunité de réviser une version en français de la présente convention. Les parties ont expressément exigé à ce que la présente convention ainsi que tous les documents qui s'y rattachent, incluant les avis et autres communications, soient rédigés en anglais exclusivement.

CHARGEPOINT ASSURE PRO

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

ChargePoint Assure Pro (“**Assure Pro**”) is a maintenance and support service program for your ChargePoint Charging Equipment (defined below). For all purposes hereunder, “you” or “your” includes any of your employees, officers, agents, contractors or parties under your control or common control. With your Assure Pro coverage, ChargePoint, Inc. (“**ChargePoint**”) and its authorized partners will provide parts, labor, and other services indicated in these Assure Pro Terms and Conditions of Service (“**Agreement**”).

1. Defined Terms:

- a. **Acknowledgement Time:** means time from ChargePoint’s receipt of notification of the service-affecting issue from station owners or drivers (via telephone, web form, or e-mail) to time of ChargePoint’s sending the e-mail confirmation of such issue.
- b. **Charging Equipment:** means electric vehicle charging equipment manufactured by ChargePoint and qualified for Assure Pro coverage.
- c. **Commissioning:** means an onsite review and confirmation that the installation of your DC Charging Equipment meets all ChargePoint specifications. Commissioning is a service performed by ChargePoint or a ChargePoint partner and includes but is not limited to a review of the construction and electrical work performed prior to or during the installation. Commissioning is required for all DC Charging Equipment purchases before activation of Assure Pro.
- d. **Resolution Time:** means the period following Acknowledgement Time until the issue has been resolved, i.e. the Charging Equipment is performing per product specifications as determined by ChargePoint in its sole discretion. Resolution Time is subject to the exclusions noted in this Agreement.
- e. **Service Credit:** shall have the meaning provided in Section 6 of Exhibit 1.
- f. **Site Validation:** means an onsite review and confirmation that the installation of your AC Charging Equipment meets all ChargePoint specifications. Site Validation is a service performed by ChargePoint or a ChargePoint partner, and includes but is not limited to a review of the construction and electrical work performed prior to or during the installation. Site Validation is required for all AC Charging Equipment purchases before activation of Assure Pro.
- g. **Spare Parts:** means field replaceable parts required for repair of Charging Equipment. ChargePoint will make spare parts available for repairs under a required companion spares management plan to be purchased separately by you.
- h. **Support Levels:** shall have the meaning provided in Section 1 of Exhibit 1.
- i. **Support Request:** means a technical support request initiated by you.
- j. **Support Level Table:** shall have the meaning provided in Section 1 of Exhibit 1.

2. WHAT IS COVERED: With ChargePoint Assure Pro, ChargePoint agrees to do each of the following:

- a. Ensure a Support Request is acknowledged and a ticket is created for resolution within the Acknowledgement Time provided in Exhibit 1.

- b. Once a Support Request is acknowledged, ensure that all parts are provided and labor is performed to correct any defect in the materials or workmanship of the Charging Equipment within the contractually defined Resolution Time provided in Exhibit 1.
 - c. If during the on-site resolution, it is determined that a repair of the Charging Equipment is impossible, and a full station replacement is required, ChargePoint will, at its own expense, expedite the shipment of a replacement station and schedule re-installation at the soonest possible time that is commercially reasonable in coordination with you.
 - d. Provide you with the technical support coverage detailed in Exhibit 1, with prioritized handling.
 - e. Provide 24/7 phone support for drivers and issue reporting, with prioritized handling.
 - f. Provide remote, automated monitoring of your Charging Equipment.
 - g. Perform remote triage with respect to any Charging Equipment that may be defective, and (subject to Section 2(c)) dispatch onsite labor as required to return the Charging Equipment to its fully performing state.
 - h. Should you fulfil all of your obligations and ChargePoint fails to meet the Resolution Time and corresponding obligations, and no exclusions provided in this Agreement apply, ChargePoint shall be responsible to pay the Service Credit for each day that the Resolution Time for Charging Equipment is not met (as described in Exhibit 1), cumulatively not to exceed the total price paid for Assure Pro per year (starting from the Service Term (defined below) date of the given Charging Equipment).
 - i. ChargePoint will provide software moves, additions, and changes at no additional cost at your request.
 - j. ChargePoint will provide quarterly reports of station and service performance.
 - k. ChargePoint will cover the labor portion of non-cosmetic station repairs caused by vandalism and vehicle accidents. ChargePoint will expedite repairs under this Section 2(k), but such repairs will not be subject to the Resolution Time and Service Credits under Exhibit 1.
 - l. ChargePoint will conduct the annual physical inspection provided in Exhibit 1 and perform any required preventive maintenance, as further defined in the Operations and Maintenance Guide for your Charging Equipment. If while performing preventative maintenance, ChargePoint or an authorized partner identifies an issue that is covered under this Agreement, ChargePoint or such partner will attempt to fix the issue while onsite or, if that is not possible, ChargePoint will dispatch another partner. If the issue is not covered under this Agreement, ChargePoint will provide a quote for parts and labor to fix the issue.
 - m. ChargePoint will cover the labor portion of all cellular modem upgrades.
3. **CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITIES:** In order to perform its obligations under Assure Pro, ChargePoint needs your cooperation. Specifically, you agree to:
- a. If applicable, adhere to the mutually agreed upon issue reporting and resolution procedures (which should be documented during the on-boarding process), and keep ChargePoint updated as to any operational changes or changes in contact information that will affect ChargePoint's ability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

- b. Enable 24/7 access to Spare Parts required to repair the Charging Equipment either on-site or within close proximity of the Charging Equipment by purchasing one of several spares management plan options.
 - c. Provide reasonable access to Charging Equipment for ChargePoint, or its designee, as necessary for the performance of ChargePoint's obligations.
 - d. Permit ChargePoint to access the Charging Equipment remotely by maintaining a separately purchased Cloud Services subscription necessary for remote diagnostics and troubleshooting support.
 - e. Maintain your premises in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations.
 - f. Ensure that any electrical make-ready, installation, maintenance or repair is performed by a licensed electrician who is approved in writing by ChargePoint.
 - g. Keep the areas in which Charging Equipment are located in a clean, safe and orderly condition.
 - h. Promptly notify ChargePoint of any suspected defect with the Charging Equipment.
 - i. To the extent it is within your reasonable control, provide ChargePoint a list of electric vehicle makes and models you intend on using with your Charging Equipment at least 90 days before charging any new models and if required, help facilitate vehicle interoperability testing between your vehicle provider and ChargePoint.
 - j. Failure to carry out your responsibilities voids ChargePoint's obligations and ChargePoint will undertake to repair the stations on a commercially reasonable basis. In addition, you will be liable for any costs of having repair technicians return to the site to perform additional work if access to Charging Equipment or Spare Parts was prevented by you (whether intentionally or unintentionally).
4. **SITE READINESS REQUIREMENTS:** ChargePoint will provide Assure Pro service to your Charging Equipment, provided that the required construction, electrical work, and installations have passed Commissioning or Site Validation requirements:
- a. All ChargePoint DC Charging Equipment requires Commissioning by ChargePoint or an authorized commissioning partner prior to ChargePoint providing Assure Pro services and commitments under this Agreement. Should issues requiring remediation be discovered in the performance of Commissioning, you must satisfactorily address these issues with your contractor before Assure Pro can be provided.
 - b. All ChargePoint AC Charging Equipment requires Site Validation if the Charging Equipment installation was not completed by a ChargePoint approved self-validating partner. Site Validation must be successfully completed prior to ChargePoint providing Assure Pro services and assuming any commitments under this Agreement. Should issues requiring remediation be discovered in the performance of Site Validation, you must satisfactorily address these issues with your contractor before Assure Pro can be provided.
 - c. If there is a lapse of continuous Assure Pro service for more than 180 days, another Commissioning or Site Validation may be required in order to renew Assure Pro.
5. **EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE:** ChargePoint's obligations under ChargePoint Assure Pro shall not apply to defects or service repairs for Charging Equipment resulting from the following:
- a. Cosmetic damage such as scratches and dents.

- b. Normal aging or fading of colors due to exposure to the elements.
- c. Except as provided herein, including Section 2(k), abuse, vandalism, damage or other problems caused by accidents or negligence, or use of the Charging Equipment in a way other than as specified in the applicable ChargePoint documentation.
- d. Damage occurring as a result of improper site preparation or site maintenance, improper installation, alteration, modification, attempted repair, or relocation of the Charging Equipment, or lack of Site Validation or Commissioning.
- e. Use of the Charging Equipment with software, interfacing, parts or supplies not supplied or approved in writing by ChargePoint.
- f. Vehicle to charger interoperability or communication issues. ChargePoint will, in good faith, work with you and vehicle manufacturers to resolve vehicle-charger interoperability issues, provided, however, that such efforts will not be subject to the committed Resolution Time provided under this Agreement.
- g. Damage resulting from an extreme power surge, extreme electromagnetic field, or any other acts of nature.
- h. Force majeure or unforeseeable circumstances beyond ChargePoint's reasonable control that prevent ChargePoint from performing its obligations under this Agreement.

In addition to the exclusions identified under this Section, ChargePoint undertakes no responsibility with respect to repairing, replacing, monitoring or servicing anything other than your Charging Equipment. This means, for example, that ChargePoint is not responsible for the physical mounting and electrical wiring of your Charging Equipment or for the performance of any cellular or Wi-Fi repeaters, electrical infrastructure, or any other equipment or devices installed in connection with your Charging Equipment.

- 6. **CONTACT INFORMATION:** If at any time during the term of your coverage of ChargePoint Assure Pro you believe you have defective Charging Equipment, contact Customer Service at the Customer Service number provided to you by your Account Executive, and follow any mutually agreed upon issue reporting procedures.
- 7. **SERVICE TERM:** Each Assure Pro subscription that you purchase for a Charging Station will commence ninety (90) days from the invoice date and will last for the subscription length selected in an applicable order (the "Service Term"). ChargePoint will invoice you at shipment of the applicable Charging Equipment. For greater certainty, to the extent an applicable Charging Station is delivered, installed, and activated before the Service Term commences as described above, your Charging Stations will nevertheless have coverage under Assure Pro and the Service Term will start at the expiration of the ninety (90) day period referenced above.
- 8. **RENEWAL:** Upon expiration of the Service Term, your Assure Pro coverage will renew automatically for successive one-year terms (each, a "Renewal Term") on the date of expiration of the current Service Term at the then current list price of a one-year term of Assure Pro unless either party provides written notice of non-renewal to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the end of the then-current Service Term or Renewal Term, as applicable. If this Agreement is not renewed due to your written notice of non-renewal, and is subsequently requested to be reinstated, reinstatement will be subject to the payment of fees for any lapse period, plus reasonable reinstatement fees.
- 9. **PAYMENTS:** ChargePoint will send you an invoice for the ChargePoint Assure Pro coverage that you order. Unless otherwise expressly defined in an applicable master services or similar agreement mutually executed by you and ChargePoint, the following Payment terms apply. Payment is due within thirty (30) days of the invoice date. If you have purchased extended ChargePoint Assure Pro coverage and have chosen the annual payment

option, ChargePoint will invoice each annual payment on the anniversary date of your Assure Pro coverage. All payments shall be made by check, wire transfer, ACH payment system or other means approved by ChargePoint. Customer may not offset any amounts due to ChargePoint hereunder against amounts due to Customer under this Agreement or any other agreement. Fees payable to ChargePoint do not include any applicable withholding, sales, use, or other similar fees or taxes imposed by any government (other than taxes on the net income of ChargePoint) (“**Taxes**”), and you are responsible for any and all such Taxes. All payment obligations under this Agreement are non-cancelable and non-refundable. Late payments shall be subject to a charge equal to the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month or (ii) the maximum rate permitted by law. Customer will reimburse ChargePoint for attorneys’ fees and other expenses reasonably incurred by ChargePoint in the collection of any late payments. If any amount owing by you under this Agreement is more than thirty (30) days overdue, ChargePoint may, without otherwise limiting ChargePoint’s rights or remedies, (a) terminate this Agreement or (b) refuse to provide ChargePoint Assure Pro coverage until ChargePoint has received payment in full.

10. **TRANSFERS:** Your Assure Pro coverage applies only to the Charging Equipment and installation site for which it was purchased. If you sell or otherwise transfer your Charging Equipment with an active Assure Pro subscription to a third-party in accordance with Section 18, and that Charging Equipment is moved or otherwise transferred away from the original installation site, the Assure Pro coverage may not be transferred without ChargePoint’s prior written consent. In the event ChargePoint does provide its prior written consent to move or transfer Charging Equipment from the original installation site, Site Validation or Commissioning, as applicable, will be required for such new installation site.
11. **REPLACEMENT PARTS AND STATIONS:** Replacement parts or Charging Equipment that have been replaced (collectively “Replacement Parts”) and are provided by ChargePoint pursuant to your Assure Pro coverage may be remanufactured or reconditioned parts or Charging Equipment or, if the exact Charging Equipment is no longer manufactured by ChargePoint, Charging Equipment with substantially similar functionality. Any Replacement Parts provided under your Assure Pro coverage will become your property and all parts or Charging Equipment returned to ChargePoint, whether under warranty or not, will become the property of ChargePoint. Any Replacement Parts will be covered by Assure Pro for the remainder of your Assure Pro coverage or ninety (90) days from the date of delivery of such Replacement Parts, whichever is later.
12. **LIMITS ON LIABILITY:** This section limits ChargePoint’s liability under ChargePoint Assure Pro. Please read it carefully.
 - a. CHARGEPOINT IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS, LOST BUSINESS, LOST DATA, LOSS OF USE, OR COST OF COVER INCURRED BY YOU ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO YOUR PURCHASE OR USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE, THE CHARGING EQUIPMENT, UNDER ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHER LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY, EVEN IF CHARGEPOINT KNEW OR SHOULD HAVE KNOWN OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN ANY EVENT, THE CUMULATIVE LIABILITY OF CHARGEPOINT FOR ALL CLAIMS WHATSOEVER RELATED TO PERFORMANCE BY CHARGEPOINT OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER CHARGEPOINT ASSURE PRO WILL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE YOU PAID FOR ASSURE PRO FOR THE THEN-CURRENT ANNUAL PERIOD OF ASSURE PRO COVERAGE. THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH HEREIN ARE INTENDED TO LIMIT THE LIABILITY OF CHARGEPOINT AND SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.
 - b. Any failure on the part of ChargePoint to meet the Support Level obligations provided in Exhibit 1 shall not be considered a breach of this Agreement.
 - c. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

13. **ARBITRATION:** This Agreement is to be construed according to the laws of the State of California, excluding the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any conflict of law provisions that would require application of another choice of law. Any dispute arising from or relating to these ChargePoint Assure Pro Terms and Conditions of Service shall be arbitrated in Santa Clara, California. The arbitration shall be administered by JAMS in accordance with its Comprehensive Arbitration Rules and Procedures, and judgment on any award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. If the parties agree, a mediator may be consulted prior to arbitration. All claims shall be brought in the parties' individual capacities, and not as a plaintiff or class member in any purported class or representative proceeding.
14. **AMENDMENT OR MODIFICATION:** These ChargePoint Assure Pro Terms and Conditions of Service may not be amended or modified except pursuant to a writing executed by each of the parties.
15. **WAIVER:** The failure of either party at any time to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed to be a waiver of the right of such party to thereafter enforce that provision or any other provision or right.
16. **FORCE MAJEURE:** ChargePoint will not be liable for failure to perform any of its obligations hereunder due to causes beyond its reasonable control and occurring without its fault or negligence, including but not limited to fire, flood, earthquake or other natural disaster (irrespective of ChargePoint's condition of any preparedness therefore); war, embargo; riot; strike; labor action; any lawful order, decree, or other directive of any government authority that prohibits ChargePoint from performing its obligations under this Agreement; material shortages; shortage of transport; and failures of suppliers to deliver material or components in accordance with the terms of their contracts.
17. **SEVERABILITY.** Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, if any term or condition of this Agreement or the application thereof to either Party will to any extent be determined jointly by the Parties or by any judicial, governmental or similar authority, to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such term or provision to this Agreement, the Parties or circumstances other than those as to which it is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, will not be affected thereby.
18. **ASSIGNMENT.** Except as otherwise provided under this Agreement, you may not assign any of your rights or obligations hereunder, whether by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of ChargePoint. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you may assign your rights and obligations under this Agreement upon notice to ChargePoint if you sell the property where the Charging Equipment is installed, provided that any such purchasing entity assumes all rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided further that, the purchasing entity will not move or otherwise transfer the Charging Equipment from the original installation site. In the event of any purported assignment in breach of this Section 18, ChargePoint shall be entitled, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to you. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns. ChargePoint may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement.
19. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and cancels all previous and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, commitments, understandings, representations and writings pertaining to such subject matter. To the extent of any conflict or inconsistency between this Agreement and any purchase order, the Agreement shall prevail.
20. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute but one and the same document.

Exhibit 1: Support Level Terms

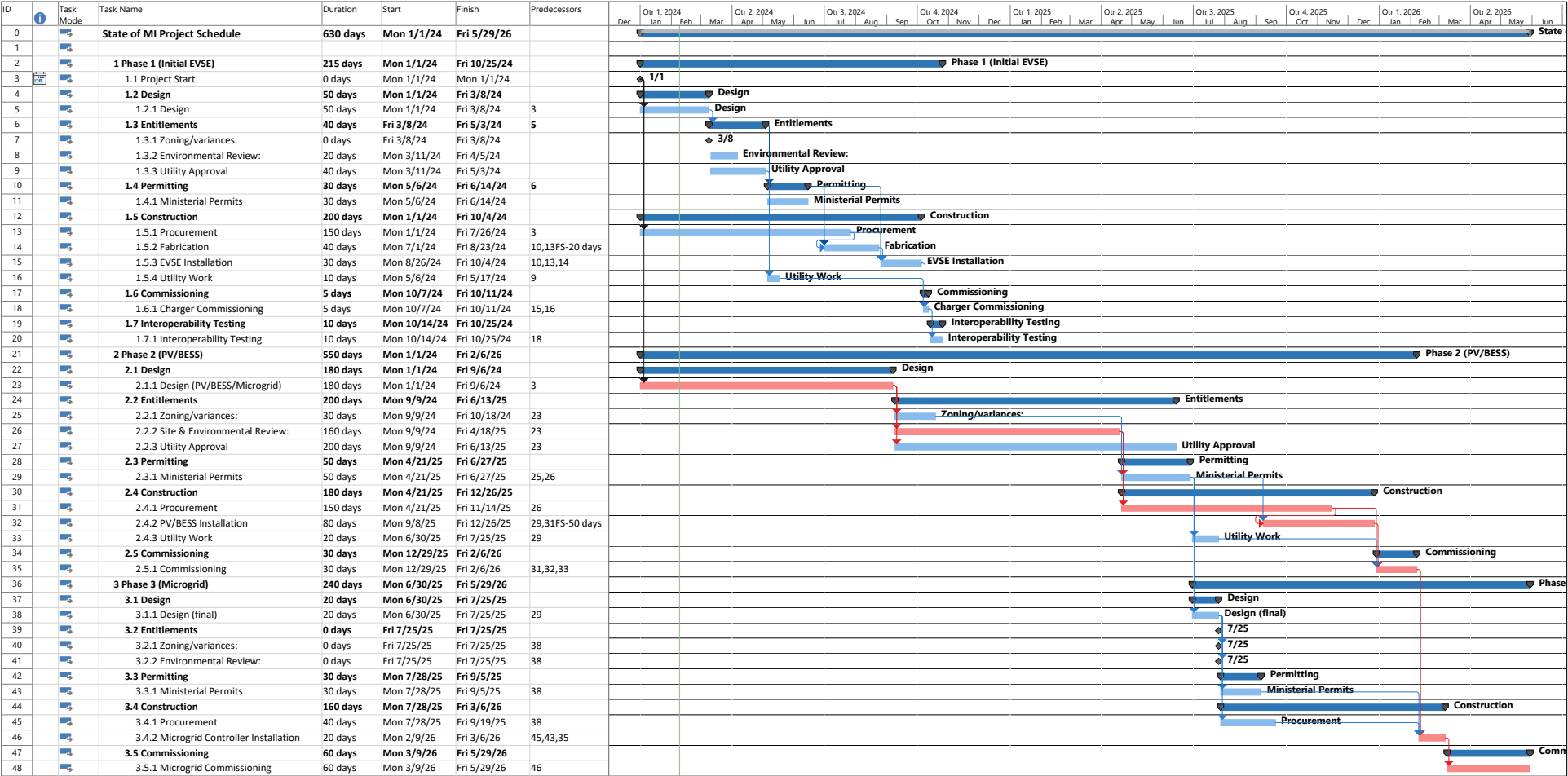
1. **SUPPORT LEVEL OBLIGATIONS.** ChargePoint agrees to provide the support levels (the “Support Levels”) set out in the following support level table (“Support Level Table”):

	Assure Pro
Acknowledgment Time	1 hour
Resolution Time	24 hours
Technical Support	24/7/365
Onsite Inspection	1 Time Annually
Spares Management	On-Site Managed Spares -or- Forward-Stocked Spares
Service Credits	\$50/day

2. **SPARES MANAGEMENT PLAN.** Assure Pro requires the purchase of a spares management plan that enables spare parts to be stored at your site or a third-party site within one (1) hour of any site that has Charging Equipment covered under this Agreement.
3. **SUPPORT REQUESTS.** You may request technical support by contacting ChargePoint via e-mail, telephone, web form, or such other means as provided by ChargePoint or the parties may agree to in writing.
4. **RESPONSE AND RESOLUTION.** Acknowledgment Time will be measured from the time ChargePoint receives a Support Request until the time that ChargePoint responds to that Support Request. Resolution Time will be measured from Acknowledgment Time of the applicable Support Request until the time that ChargePoint resolves that Support Request.
5. **CONTACT INFORMATION.** You shall provide contact information for communicating with, and providing timely and accurate information and feedback to, ChargePoint in connection with the Assure Pro. You may update the contact information through your ChargePoint cloud services account.
6. **SERVICE CREDIT AMOUNTS.** If ChargePoint fails to respond to a Support Request within the Acknowledgment Time provided in the Support Level Table or to resolve a Support Request within the Resolution Time provided in the Support Level Table you will be entitled to the corresponding service credits specified in the Support Level Table (“Service Credits”), provided that the relevant issue did not result from your failure to perform a

responsibility provided in Section 3 of the Agreement, a cause that is excluded from coverage under Section 5 of the Agreement, or your breach of the Agreement.

- a. For the purposes of Service Credits, one “day” is equal to twenty-four (24) hours. In the event a Support Request is unresolved following the Resolution Time specified in the Support Level Table, you will be entitled to one Service Credit for every additional 24-hour period in which that Support Request remains unresolved for some or all of such 24-hour period. Service Credits will not be prorated and are considered earned on the beginning of each new 24-hour period. As an example, if the Resolution Time for a Support Request is equal to thirty (30) hours, you would be entitled to one (1) Service Credit for the day beginning after the initial 24-hour Resolution Time specified in the Support Level Table.
 - b. The aggregate value of your Service Credits in any one (1) year shall not exceed the total cost of your annual Assure Pro subscription.
7. **SOLE REMEDY.** ChargePoint’s payment of the Service Credits as provided in Section 6 is ChargePoint’s sole liability and entire obligation and your exclusive remedy for any ChargePoint failure to meet the ChargePoint’s Support Level obligations. ChargePoint shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to achieve the Support Levels provided herein and any failure on the part of ChargePoint to meet its Support Level obligations shall not be considered a breach of the Agreement.
8. **SERVICE CREDIT REPORTING AND PAYMENT.** Provided your Assure Pro account is active and current, following the end of each quarter, ChargePoint will tabulate the Service Credits to which you are entitled (if any). You may review any such Service Credits, if applicable, in the quarterly reports issued by ChargePoint. Upon your written request, ChargePoint will issue a report detailing any such Service Credits via an email sent to you. ChargePoint will, at its discretion, either (a) apply any available Service Credits to the first payment due in the calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which it was reported; or (b) issue a check for the applicable Service Credit amount. Any such credits shall be reflected and itemized on the applicable invoice. Any unused Service Credits remaining upon expiration or termination of this Agreement shall be forfeited.



Pricing Notes

- 1) Read All Notes Marked with "*" On Each Page
- 2) All Stations Require cellular gateways based on site layout.
- 3) All Stations Require Network Services per port.
- 4) All Stations require Initial Activation Services.
- 5) All Station Installations Require Successful Site Validation to enable ChargePoint Assure warranty.
- 6) All Prices in US Dollars.
- 7) All stations require adequate, ambient 4G cell connectivity in accordance with applicable ChargePoint installation guide.
- 8) Freight costs, applicable taxes and duties added at time of invoicing.
- 9) All pricing is confidential and requested not to be listed publicly

Charging Station Pricing Sheet

Request confidentiality for listed pricing and discounts

* Freight cost, customs or duty fees and applicable taxes added at time of invoicing

Product Family: CPE250

<u>Model Number</u>	<u>List Price</u>	<u>Discount %</u>	<u>Contract Price</u> <u>(*Does not include freight)</u>	<u>Discount %</u>	<u>Description</u>
CPE250C-625-CCS1-200A	\$52,000.00	5%	\$49,400.00	5%	CP Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x 200A CCS1 cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed, requires CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL in US, CPE250-CMT-METRIC in Canada. CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL/METRIC not included.
CPE250C-625-CCS1-200A-CHD	\$52,000.00	5%	\$49,400.00	5%	ChargePoint Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS1 200A cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed, requires CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL in US, CPE250-CMT-METRIC in Canada. CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL/METRIC not included.
CPE250C-625-CCS1-200A-CHD-1.5	\$52,000.00	5%	\$49,400.00	5%	ChargePoint Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules (1.5), 1x CCS1 200A cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed, requires CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL in US, CPE250-CMT-METRIC in Canada. CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL/METRIC not included.
CPE250C-625-CCS1-200A-CHD-1.5-FTA	\$58,495.00	5%	\$55,570.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA Compliant. ChargePoint Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules (1.5), 1x CCS1 200A cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed, requires CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL in US, CPE250-CMT-METRIC in Canada. CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL/METRIC not included.
CPE250C-625-CCS1-200A-CHD-FHWA	\$59,770.00	5%	\$56,782.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FHWA compliant. ChargePoint Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS1 200A cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed
CPE250C-625-CCS1-200A-CHD-FTA	\$58,495.00	5%	\$55,570.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. ChargePoint Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS1 200A cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed
CPE250C-625-CCS1-200A-FHWA	\$59,770.00	5%	\$56,782.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FHWA compliant. CP Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x 200A CCS1 cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed.
CPE250C-625-CCS1-200A-FTA	\$58,495.00	5%	\$55,570.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. CP Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x 200A CCS1 cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed.
CPE250C-625-CCS1-CHD-FHWA	\$59,770.00	5%	\$56,782.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FHWA compliant. ChargePoint Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS1 cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed
CPE250C-625-CCS1-CHD-FTA	\$58,495.00	5%	\$55,570.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. ChargePoint Express 250 Station (62.5 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS1 cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed
CPE250C-CCS1	\$52,000.00	5%	\$49,400.00	5%	CP Express 250 Station (50 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS1 cable, North America Modem/SIM, cUL and UL listed, requires CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL in US, CPE250-CMT-METRIC in Canada. CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL/METRIC not included.
CPE250C-CCS2-CHD	\$38,665.00	5%	\$36,732.00	5%	CP Express 250 Station (50 kW) - includes Express 250 Station, 2x Power Modules, 1x CCS2 cable, 1x CHAdeMO cable, International Modem/SIM, CE marked, requires CPE250-CMT-METRIC. CPE250-CMT-METRIC not included.
CPE250-ESKID-PLATFORM	\$15,000.00	5%	\$14,250.00	5%	eSkid Platform for Paired Express 250. eSkid hardware only, does not include ChargePoint Stations.
CPE280-800-NA-3A1S1-1A3S1	\$55,250.00	5%	\$52,488.00	5%	ChargePoint Express 280 Station, NA, DC Station, 80kW, 1 x CCS1 250A 4.5m cable, 1x CHAdeMO 140A 4.5m cable, 2 x Power Modules, 2.4m Cable management kit, ChargePoint Signage, 254mm (10") Touch Display, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/Wifi, UL Listed, 1 year Parts Warranty
CPE280-800-NA- 3A1S1-3A1S1	\$55,250.00	5%	\$52,488.00	5%	ChargePoint Express 280 Station, NA, DC Station, 80kW, 2 x CCS1 250A 4.5m cable, 2 x Power Modules, 2.4m Cable management kit, ChargePoint Signage, 254mm (10") Touch Display, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/Wifi, UL Listed, 1 year Parts Warranty
CPE280-800-NA-3A1S1	\$52,500.00	5%	\$49,875.00	5%	ChargePoint Express 280 Station, NA, DC Station, 80kW, 1 x CCS1 250A 4.5m cable, 2 x Power Modules, 2.4m Cable management kit, ChargePoint Signage, 254mm (10") Touch Display, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/Wifi, UL Listed, 1 year Parts Warranty
CPE280-625-NA-3A1S1-1A3S1	\$52,000.00	5%	\$49,400.00	5%	ChargePoint Express 280 Station, NA, DC Station, 62.5kW, 1 x CCS1 250A 4.5m cable, 1x CHAdeMO 140A 4.5m cable, 2 x Power Modules, 2.4m Cable management kit, ChargePoint Signage, 254mm (10") Touch Display, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/Wifi, UL Listed, 1 year Parts Warranty
CPE280-625-NA-3A1S1	\$52,000.00	5%	\$49,400.00	5%	ChargePoint Express 280 Station, NA, DC Station, 62.5kW, 1 x CCS1 250A 4.5m cable, 2 x Power Modules, 2.4m Cable management kit, ChargePoint Signage, 254mm (10") Touch Display, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/Wifi, UL Listed, 1 year Parts Warranty

Product Family: CT6000

<u>Model Number</u>	<u>List Price</u>	<u>Discount %</u>	<u>(*Does not include freight)</u>	<u>Discount %</u>	<u>Description</u>
CP6011B-50A-L5.5	\$6,385.00	10%	\$5,747.00	0%	CP6011, NA, AC Station, 1 x Type 1 Cable, 50A, 1-Phase, 18' Cable, 6' Cable Management Kit, Pedestal Mount, 8" Touch Display, Contactless Credit Card and RFID Reader, Cellular/Wi-Fi, UL, Power Share Jumper, 1YR Parts Warranty
CP6011B-50A-L5.5-CHIP	\$6,760.00	10%	\$6,084.00	0%	CP6011, NA, AC Station, 1 x Type 1 Cable, 50A, 1-Phase, 18' Cable, 6' Cable Management Kit, Pedestal Mount, 8" Touch Display, Contactless Credit Card and RFID Reader, EMV Chip Reader, Cellular/Wi-Fi, UL, Power Share Jumper, 1YR Parts Warranty
CP6011B-80A-L5.5	\$7,020.00	10%	\$6,318.00	0%	CP6011, NA, AC Station, 1 x Type 1 Cable, 80A, 1-Phase, 18' Cable, 6' Cable Management Kit, Pedestal Mount, 8" Touch Display, Contactless Credit Card and RFID Reader, Cellular/Wi-Fi, UL, Power Share Jumper, 1YR Parts Warranty
CP6011B-80A-L5.5-CHIP	\$7,395.00	10%	\$6,656.00	0%	CP6011, NA, AC Station, 1 x Type 1 Cable, 80A, 1-Phase, 18' Cable, 6' Cable Management Kit, Pedestal Mount, 8" Touch Display, Contactless Credit Card and RFID Reader, EMV Chip Reader, Cellular/Wi-Fi, UL, Power Share Jumper, 1YR Parts Warranty

[illegible]

EXPP-PL1024X-2A1L00-2A1L00-FTA	\$27,910.00	5%	\$26,515.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. Express Plus Power Link PL1000 series, North America, DC station, 2x CCS1 200A 10m cable, overhead mount, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, Single input, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules.
EXPP-PL1024X-2A1M00-2A1M00	\$24,085.00	5%	\$22,881.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL1000 series, North America, DC station, 2x CCS1 200A 7.6m cable, overhead mount, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, Single input, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL1024X-2A1M00-2A1M00-FTA	\$24,085.00	5%	\$22,881.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. Express Plus Power Link PL1000 series, North America, DC station, 2x CCS1 200A 7.6m cable, overhead mount, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, Single input, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules.
EXPP-PL1024X-5A1L00-5A1L00	\$35,555.00	5%	\$33,777.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL1000 series, North America, DC station, 2x CCS1 350A 10m cable, overhead mount, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, Single input, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules.
EXPP-PL1024X-5A1L00-5A1L00-FTA	\$35,555.00	5%	\$33,777.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. Express Plus Power Link PL1000 series, North America, DC station, 2x CCS1 350A 10m cable, overhead mount, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, Single input, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules.
EXPP-PL1024X-5A1M00-5A1M00	\$31,735.00	5%	\$30,148.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL1000 series, North America, DC station, 2x CCS1 350A 7.6m cable, overhead mount, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, Single input, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules.
EXPP-PL1024X-5A1M00-5A1M00-FTA	\$31,735.00	5%	\$30,148.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. Express Plus Power Link PL1000 series, North America, DC station, 2x CCS1 350A 7.6m cable, overhead mount, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, Single input, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules.
EXPP-PL2011BC-6A1S1	\$35,900.00	5%	\$34,105.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, 1x CCS1 500A liquid cooled 4.5m cable, 1 Holster, 2.4m Cable management kit, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL2011BC-6A1S1-FHWA	\$39,490.00	5%	\$37,516.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FHWA compliant. Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, 1x CCS1 500A liquid cooled 4.5m cable, 1 Holster, 2.4m Cable management kit, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL202X1BC-6A1S1-2A3S1	\$44,500.00	5%	\$42,275.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, Simultaneous charging, 1x CCS1 500A liquid cooled 4.5m cable, 1x CHAdEMO 200A 4.5m cable, 2 Holsters, 2.4m Cable management kit, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL202X1BC-6A1S1-2A3S1-FHWA	\$48,950.00	5%	\$46,503.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FHWA compliant. Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, Simultaneous charging, 1x CCS1 500A liquid cooled 4.5m cable, 1x CHAdEMO 200A 4.5m cable, 2 Holsters, 2.4m Cable management kit, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL202X1BC-6A1S1-6A1S1	\$46,900.00	5%	\$44,555.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, Simultaneous charging, 2x CCS1 500A liquid cooled 4.5m cable, 2 Holsters, 2.4m Cable management kit, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL202X1BC-6A1S1-6A1S1-FHWA	\$51,590.00	5%	\$49,011.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FHWA compliant. Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, 2x CCS1 500A liquid cooled 4.5m cable, 2 Holsters, 2.4m Cable management kit, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, Contactless credit card and RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL2011B-7A5X00	\$29,900.00	5%	\$28,405.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, 1x 500A conduit output, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL202X1B-3A1M0-3A1M0	\$32,000.00	5%	\$30,400.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, Simultaneous charging, 2x CCS1 250A 7.6m cable, 2 Holsters, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL202X1B-5A1M0-5A1M0	\$42,500.00	5%	\$40,375.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, Simultaneous charging, 2x CCS1 350A 7.6m cable, 2 Holsters, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PL202X1B-5A1S1-5A1S1	\$32,305.00	5%	\$30,690.00	5%	Express Plus Power Link PL2000 series, North America, DC Station, Simultaneous charging, 2x CCS1 350A 4.5m cable, 2 Holsters, 2.4m Cable management kit, Pedestal, 200mm (8") Touch Display, ChargePoint signage, RFID reader, Cellular/WiFi, UL listed, 1 year warranty. Requires at least one Power Block with Power Modules
EXPP-PB1000-200A-PD	\$42,785.00	5%	\$40,646.00	5%	The Power Block is the physical enclosure for Power Modules. A Power Block can hold up to 5 Power Modules, Power Modules sold separately. EXPP-PB1000-200A-PD is rated for 200A. The Power Block Mounting Kit (EXPP-PB1000-CMT) is required but not included.
EXPP-PB1000-200A-PD-FTA	\$42,785.00	5%	\$40,646.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. The Power Block is the physical enclosure for Power Modules. A Power Block can hold up to 5 Power Modules, Power Modules sold separately. EXPP-PB1000-200A-PD-FTA is rated for 200A. The Power Block Mounting Kit (EXPP-PB1000-CMT) is required but not included.
EXPP-PB1000-250A-PD	\$42,785.00	5%	\$40,646.00	5%	The Power Block is the physical enclosure for Power Modules. A Power Block can hold up to 5 Power Modules, Power Modules sold separately. EXPP-PB1000-250A-PD is rated for 250A. The Power Block Mounting Kit (EXPP-PB1000-CMT) is required but not included.
EXPP-PB1000-350A-PD	\$42,785.00	5%	\$40,646.00	5%	The Power Block is the physical enclosure for Power Modules. A Power Block can hold up to 5 Power Modules, Power Modules sold separately. EXPP-PB1000-350A-PD is rated for 350A. The Power Block Mounting Kit (EXPP-PB1000-CMT) is required but not included.
EXPP-PB1000-350A-PD-FHWA	\$47,063.00	5%	\$44,710.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FHWA compliant. The Power Block is the physical enclosure for Power Modules. A Power Block can hold up to 5 Power Modules, Power Modules sold separately. EXPP-PB1000-350A-PD-FHWA is rated for 350A. The Power Block Mounting Kit (EXPP-PB1000-CMT) is required but not included.
EXPP-PB1000-350A-PD-FTA	\$42,785.00	5%	\$40,646.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FTA compliant. The Power Block is the physical enclosure for Power Modules. A Power Block can hold up to 5 Power Modules, Power Modules sold separately. EXPP-PB1000-350A-PD-FTA is rated for 350A. The Power Block Mounting Kit (EXPP-PB1000-CMT) is required but not included.

EXPP-PB1000-500A-PD	\$42,785.00	5%	\$40,646.00	5%	The Power Block is the physical enclosure for Power Modules. A Power Block can hold up to 5 Power Modules, Power Modules sold separately. EXPP-PB1000-500A-PD is rated for 500A. The Power Block Mounting Kit (EXPP-PB1000-CMT) is required but not included.
EXPP-PB1000-500A-PD-FHWA	\$47,063.00	5%	\$44,710.00	5%	BUY AMERICA FHWA compliant. The Power Block is the physical enclosure for Power Modules. A Power Block can hold up to 5 Power Modules, Power Modules sold separately. EXPP-PB1000-500A-PD-FHWA is rated for 500A. The Power Block Mounting Kit (EXPP-PB1000-CMT) is required but not included.
EXPP-PM-40kW	\$10,000.00	5%	\$9,500.00	5%	40 kW Power Module for use in Power Block
EXPP-PM-FTA	\$12,745.00	5%	\$12,108.00	5%	31.25 kW Power Module for use in Power Block or CPE250
EXPP-PB1000-250A-PD-FTA	\$42,785.00	15%	\$42,785.00		
EXPP-PM-40KW-FTA	\$11,500.00	15%	\$11,500.00		
EXPP-PL202X4X-07A5X00-7A5X00-FTA	\$26,300.00	15%	\$26,300.00		
EXPP-PANTO-201.102-FTA	\$29,980.00	15%	\$29,980.00		
EXPP-PANTO-CTRLR	\$7,500.00	15%	\$7,500.00		
Mast	\$89,600.00	15%	\$89,600.00		

Network Services Pricing Sheet

Request confidentiality for listed pricing and discounts

* All Network Services require Initial Activation Services (see below)

** Freight cost, Duties and applicable taxes added at time of invoicing

Applicable Station	Model Number	List Price Per Port (USD)	Discount %	Contract Price Per Port	Subscription Term	Product Description
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-1	\$765.00	0%	\$765.00	1 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-1
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-10	\$6,885.00	0%	\$6,885.00	10 Years	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-10
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-2	\$1,495.00	0%	\$1,495.00	2 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-2
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-3	\$2,185.00	0%	\$2,185.00	3 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-3
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-4	\$2,835.00	0%	\$2,835.00	4 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-4
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-5	\$3,445.00	0%	\$3,445.00	5 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-5
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-6	\$4,135.00	0%	\$4,135.00	6 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-6
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-7	\$4,820.00	0%	\$4,820.00	7 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-7
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-8	\$5,510.00	0%	\$5,510.00	8 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-8
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-9	\$6,200.00	0%	\$6,200.00	9 Year	CPCLD-FLEETCOMM-DC-9
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-1	\$950.00	0%	\$950.00	1 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-10	\$8,550.00	0%	\$8,550.00	10 Years	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-2	\$1,855.00	0%	\$1,855.00	2 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-3	\$2,710.00	0%	\$2,710.00	3 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-4	\$3,515.00	0%	\$3,515.00	4 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-5	\$4,275.00	0%	\$4,275.00	5 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.

CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-6	\$5,130.00	0%	\$5,130.00	6 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-7	\$5,985.00	0%	\$5,985.00	7 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-8	\$6,840.00	0%	\$6,840.00	8 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250, EXPP Products	CPCLD-FLEETENT-DC-9	\$7,695.00	0%	\$7,695.00	9 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-1	\$870.00	0%	\$870.00	1 Year	1yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-10	\$7,830.00	0%	\$7,830.00	10 Years	10yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-2	\$1,700.00	0%	\$1,700.00	2 Year	2yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-3	\$2,480.00	0%	\$2,480.00	3 Year	3yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-4	\$3,220.00	0%	\$3,220.00	4 Year	4yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-5	\$3,915.00	0%	\$3,915.00	5 Year	5yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).

CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-6	\$4,700.00	0%	\$4,700.00	6 Year	6yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-7	\$5,485.00	0%	\$5,485.00	7 Year	7yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-8	\$6,265.00	0%	\$6,265.00	8 Year	8yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-COMMERCIAL-DC-9	\$7,050.00	0%	\$7,050.00	9 Year	9yr Prepaid, DC, Commercial Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging, Driver Access Control, Pricing and Automatic Funds Collection, Waitlist, Videos (on supported hardware).
CPE250/CPE280/EXP P	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-1	\$1,200.00	0%	\$1,200.00	1 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280/EXP P	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-10	\$10,795.00	0%	\$10,795.00	10 Years	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280/EXP P	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-2	\$2,340.00	0%	\$2,340.00	2 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280/EXP P	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-3	\$3,420.00	0%	\$3,420.00	3 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280/EXP P	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-4	\$4,440.00	0%	\$4,440.00	4 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280/EXP P	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-5	\$5,400.00	0%	\$5,400.00	5 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.

CPE250/CPE280/EXP	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-6	\$6,475.00	0%	\$6,475.00	6 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280/EXP	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-7	\$7,555.00	0%	\$7,555.00	7 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280/EXP	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-8	\$8,635.00	0%	\$8,635.00	8 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280/EXP	CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-9	\$9,715.00	0%	\$9,715.00	9 Year	Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription with advanced station management features such as: Custom Video uploads, and Automatic Software Updates, driver and fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-1	\$575.00	0%	\$575.00	1 Year	1yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-10	\$5,175.00	0%	\$5,175.00	10 Years	10yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-2	\$1,125.00	0%	\$1,125.00	2 Year	2yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-3	\$1,640.00	0%	\$1,640.00	3 Year	3yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-4	\$2,130.00	0%	\$2,130.00	4 Year	4yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-5	\$2,590.00	0%	\$2,590.00	5 Year	5yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-6	\$3,105.00	0%	\$3,105.00	6 Year	6yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.

CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-7	\$3,625.00	0%	\$3,625.00	7 Year	7yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-8	\$4,140.00	0%	\$4,140.00	8 Year	8yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CPE250/CPE280	CPCLD-POWER-DC-9	\$4,660.00	0%	\$4,660.00	9 Year	9yr Prepaid, DC, Power Cloud Plan. Includes Secure Network Connection, On-going Station Software updates, Station Inventory, 24x7 Driver Support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics, Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet Access Control, Valet Dashboard, Power Management (Circuit, Panel, Site Sharing), Scheduled Charging.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-1	\$440.00	0%	\$440.00	1 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-10	\$3,955.00	0%	\$3,955.00	10 Years	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-2	\$860.00	0%	\$860.00	2 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-3	\$1,255.00	0%	\$1,255.00	3 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-4	\$1,625.00	0%	\$1,625.00	4 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-5	\$1,980.00	0%	\$1,980.00	5 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-6	\$2,375.00	0%	\$2,375.00	6 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.

CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-7	\$2,770.00	0%	\$2,770.00	7 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-8	\$3,165.00	0%	\$3,165.00	8 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.
CP6000	CPCLD-FLEETENT-9	\$3,560.00	0%	\$3,560.00	9 Year	Fleet Enterprise Cloud Plan subscription. Includes advanced station management features such as: Automatic Software Updates, fleet management features including: Access Control and Pricing & Automatic Payment Collection, as well as advanced energy and power management features which include: Time of Use Power Sharing and Energy Management APIs. Real-time dashboards and reports provided for applicable features including 15 min meter data readings and associated advanced energy reports.

****All Network Services require Initial Activation Services**

Activation Services

<u>Applicable Stations</u>	<u>Product Name</u>	<u>List Price</u>	<u>Discount</u>	<u>Contract Price</u> <u>Per Port</u>	<u>Subscription</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Product Description</u>
CP600, CT4000, CPEX	CPSUPPORT-ACTIVE	\$349.00	\$0.00	\$349.00		Initial Station Activation & Configuration Service includes activation of cloud services and configuration of radio groups, custom groups, connections, access control, visibility control, pricing, reports and alerts. One time initial service per station.

Assure Maintenance Pricing Sheet

Request confidentiality for listed pricing and discounts

* All Assure plans require successful Site Validation (see below)

** Freight cost, Duties and applicable taxes added at time of invoicing

Applicable Stations	Model Number	List Price Per Port (USD)	Discount %	Contract Price	Discount %	Plan Term	Product Description
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-1	\$3,410.00	0%	\$3,410.00	0%	1 Year	1 prepaid year of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-10	\$35,800.00	0%	\$35,800.00	0%	10 Year	10 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-2	\$6,480.00	0%	\$6,480.00	0%	2 Year	2 prepaid year of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-3	\$9,210.00	0%	\$9,210.00	0%	3 Year	3 prepaid year of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-4	\$11,600.00	0%	\$11,600.00	0%	4 Year	4 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-5	\$13,650.00	0%	\$13,650.00	0%	5 Year	5 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-6	\$17,400.00	0%	\$17,400.00	0%	6 Year	6 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-7	\$21,490.00	0%	\$21,490.00	0%	7 Year	7 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-8	\$25,920.00	0%	\$25,920.00	0%	8 Year	8 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-ASSURE-9	\$30,690.00	0%	\$30,690.00	0%	9 Year	9 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE250 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-1	\$3,630.00	0%	\$3,630.00	0%	1 Year	1 prepaid year of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-10	\$38,100.00	0%	\$38,100.00	0%	10 Year	10 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-2	\$6,880.00	0%	\$6,880.00	0%	2 Year	2 prepaid year of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-3	\$9,780.00	0%	\$9,780.00	0%	3 Year	3 prepaid year of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-4	\$12,320.00	0%	\$12,320.00	0%	4 Year	4 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-5	\$14,500.00	0%	\$14,500.00	0%	5 Year	5 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-6	\$18,480.00	0%	\$18,480.00	0%	6 Year	6 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-7	\$22,820.00	0%	\$22,820.00	0%	7 Year	7 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-8	\$27,520.00	0%	\$27,520.00	0%	8 Year	8 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE280	CPE280-ASSURE-9	\$32,670.00	0%	\$32,670.00	0%	9 Year	9 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for CPE280 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
CPE250	CPE250-EPW-1	\$2,205.00	0%	\$2,205.00	0%	1 Year	Additional 1 year parts only warranty for CPE250 stations. Pricing is for the entire station.
CPE250	CPE250-EPW-2	\$4,200.00	0%	\$4,200.00	0%	2 Year	Additional 2 year parts only warranty for CPE250 stations. Pricing is for the entire station
CPE250	CPE250-EPW-3	\$5,830.00	0%	\$5,830.00	0%	3 Year	Additional 3 year parts only warranty for CPE250 stations. Pricing is for the entire station.
CPE250	CPE250-EPW-4	\$7,140.00	0%	\$7,140.00	0%	4 Year	Additional 4 year parts only warranty for CPE250 stations. Pricing is for the entire station.
CPE250	CPE250-EPW-5	\$10,710.00	0%	\$10,710.00	0%	5 Year	Additional 5 year parts only warranty for CPE250 stations. Pricing is for the entire station.
CP6000	CP6000-ASSURE-1	\$530.00	0%	\$530.00	0%	1 Year	1 prepaid year of ChargePoint Assure for CP6000 stations. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.

[illegible]

EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-SINGLE-ASSURE-5	\$4,850.00	0%	\$4,850.00	0%	5 Year	5 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Single Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-BLOCK-ASSURE-6	\$36,960.00	0%	\$36,960.00	0%	6 Year	6 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for EXPP-BLOCK. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-DUAL-ASSURE-6	\$7,560.00	0%	\$7,560.00	0%	6 Year	6 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Dual Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-SINGLE-ASSURE-6	\$6,180.00	0%	\$6,180.00	0%	6 Year	6 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Single Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-BLOCK-ASSURE-7	\$45,710.00	0%	\$45,710.00	0%	7 Year	7 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for EXPP-BLOCK. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-DUAL-ASSURE-7	\$9,380.00	0%	\$9,380.00	0%	7 Year	7 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Dual Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-SINGLE-ASSURE-7	\$7,630.00	0%	\$7,630.00	0%	7 Year	7 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Single Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-BLOCK-ASSURE-8	\$55,120.00	0%	\$55,120.00	0%	8 Year	8 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for EXPP-BLOCK. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-DUAL-ASSURE-8	\$11,280.00	0%	\$11,280.00	0%	8 Year	8 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Dual Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-SINGLE-ASSURE-8	\$9,200.00	0%	\$9,200.00	0%	8 Year	8 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Single Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-BLOCK-ASSURE-9	\$65,250.00	0%	\$65,250.00	0%	9 Year	9 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for EXPP-BLOCK. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-DUAL-ASSURE-9	\$13,410.00	0%	\$13,410.00	0%	9 Year	9 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Dual Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-SINGLE-ASSURE-9	\$10,890.00	0%	\$10,890.00	0%	9 Year	9 prepaid years of ChargePoint Assure for the Single Cable EXPP-PL1000. Includes Parts and Labor Warranty, Remote Technical Support, On-Site Repairs when needed, Unlimited Configuration Changes, and Reporting.

Validation Services

Applicable Stations	Model Number	List Price Per Port	Discount %	Contract Price Per Port	CAD Contract Price Per Port		Product Description
CPE250	CPE250-COMMISSIONING	\$950.00	0%	\$950.00	0%		This service includes on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that the station meets all ChargePoint and local code requirements. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express CPE250 station.
CPE280	CPE280-COMMISSIONING	\$950.00	0%	\$950.00	0%		This service includes on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that the station meets all ChargePoint and local code requirements. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express CPE280 station.

CPE280	CPE280-INSTALL-COMMISSIONING	\$4,600.00	0%	\$4,600.00	0%		This service includes both the Installation and Commissioning of the Express CPE280 charging station. Customers must work with their contractor to perform all construction (the ?make ready?) up to the point where stations can be bolted down and connected. ChargePoint will then perform the on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that they meet all ChargePoint and local code requirements, then install and commission the station. Before installation can begin, ChargePoint requires the customer?s ?make ready? contractor to submit evidence of adherence to ChargePoint?s standards and specifications. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express CPE280 stat(more...)
CPE280	CPE280-PAIRED-COMMISSIONING	\$950.00	0%	\$950.00	0%		This service includes on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that the station meets all ChargePoint and local code requirements. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express CPE280 station.
CPE280	CPE280-PAIRED-INSTALL-COMMISSIONING	\$4,600.00	0%	\$4,600.00	0%		This service includes both the Installation and Commissioning of the paired Express CPE280 charging stations. Customers must work with their contractor to perform all construction (the ?make ready?) up to the point where stations can be bolted down and connected. ChargePoint will then perform the on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that they meet all ChargePoint and local code requirements, then install and commission the paired stations. Before installation can begin, ChargePoint requires the customer?s ?make ready? contractor to submit evidence of adherence to ChargePoint?s standards and specifications. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Exp(more...)
CPE250	CPE250-INSTALL-COMMISSIONING	\$4,600.00	0%	\$4,600.00	0%		This service includes both the Installation and Commissioning of the Express CPE250 charging station. Customers must work with their contractor to perform all construction (the ?make ready?) up to the point where stations can be bolted down and connected. ChargePoint will then perform the on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that they meet all ChargePoint and local code requirements, then install and commission the station. Before installation can begin, ChargePoint requires the customer?s ?make ready? contractor to submit evidence of adherence to ChargePoint?s standards and specifications. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express CPE250 stat(more...)
CPE250	CPE250-PAIRED-INSTALL-COMMISSIONING	\$4,600.00	0%	\$4,600.00	0%		This service includes both the Installation and Commissioning of the paired Express CPE250 charging stations. Customers must work with their contractor to perform all construction (the ?make ready?) up to the point where stations can be bolted down and connected. ChargePoint will then perform the on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that they meet all ChargePoint and local code requirements, then install and commission the paired stations. Before installation can begin, ChargePoint requires the customer?s ?make ready? contractor to submit evidence of adherence to ChargePoint?s standards and specifications. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs.Priced per Expr(more...)

CPE250	CPE250-PAIRED-COMMISSIONING	\$950.00	0%	\$950.00	0%		This service includes on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that the station meets all ChargePoint and local code requirements. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs.Priced per Express CPE250 station.
CP6000	CP6000INSTALL-COMMISSIONING	\$1,260.00	0%	\$1,260.00	0%		Customer works with their own contractor to perform all construction up to the point where the stations can be bolted down and connected. ChargePoint will then engage an authorized ChargePoint Partner to install the station on the prepared site and perform a Site Validation. This includes validating that the electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage and station installation all meet ChargePoint published requirements and local codes. Upon successful Site Validation, the customer will be eligible to obtain warranty coverage under a ChargePoint Maintenance plan, sold separately. Note, a failed Site Validation will incur a second validation fee to repeat the validation after the site deficiencies are corrected. Priced per CT4000 station.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL1000-COMMISSIONING	\$790.00	0%	\$790.00	0%		This service includes on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that the station meets all ChargePoint and local code requirements. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express Plus Power Link station.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL2000-COMMISSIONING	\$790.00	0%	\$790.00	0%		This service includes on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that the station meets all ChargePoint and local code requirements. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express Plus Power Link station.
EXPP Products	EXPP-PL2000-INSTALL-COMMISSIONING	\$1,800.00	0%	\$1,800.00	0%		This service includes both the Installation and Commissioning of the Express Plus Power Link charging station. Customers must work with their contractor to perform all construction (the ?make ready?) up to the point where the station can be bolted down and connected. ChargePoint will then perform the on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that they meet all ChargePoint and local code requirements, then install and commission the station. Before installation can begin, ChargePoint requires the customer?s ?make ready? contractor to submit evidence of adherence to ChargePoint?s standards and specifications. In addition to verifying and testing the installation, Commissioning also ensures the station is connected to the ChargePoint network, completing software updates and pairing configuration if applicable. In parallel, the ChargePoint Activations team will configure the station and apply policies according to the customer?s specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express(more...)
EXPP Products	EXPP-BLOCK-COMMISSIONING	\$1,470.00	0%	\$1,470.00	0%		This service includes on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that the station meets all ChargePoint and local code requirements. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express Plus Block.
EXPP Products	EXPP-BLOCK-INSTALL-COMMISSIONING	\$3,600.00	0%	\$3,600.00	0%		This service includes both the Installation and Commissioning of the Express Plus Block. Commissioning is required for all Express Plus Blocks. Customers must work with their contractor to perform all construction (the ‘make ready’) up to the point where the Express Plus Block can be bolted down and connected. ChargePoint will then perform the on-site validation of electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring, cellular coverage so that they meet all ChargePoint and local code requirements, then install and commission the station. Before installation can begin, ChargePoint requires the customer’s ‘make ready’ contractor to submit evidence of adherence to ChargePoint’s standards and specifications. A final Commissioning Report will be provided to the customer. Note that if Commissioning cannot be performed due to site or installation deficiencies for which ChargePoint is not responsible, the customer will incur a rescheduling fee to cover redeployment costs. Priced per Express Plus Block.

ChargePoint ViriCiti Pricing

Request confidentiality for listed pricing and discounts

			USD List Price	Discount %	Contracted Price
Hardware (per unit)	Type	SF Product Description			
TM-DataHub-Global-NA-SIM	Hardware	DataHub with Global Modem with inserted AT&T SIM card	\$1,180.00	15%	\$1,003.00
FLT-TELEMAT-DH-WARRANTY-EXTENSION	Hardware	One-time fee per DataHub to extend the warranty for one extra year (10% of HW costs)	\$100.00	15%	\$85.00
TM-OVM-ANT-5	Hardware	3in1 Antenna (outside vehicle mounted) - 5m	\$120.00	15%	\$102.00
TM-OVM-ANT-7	Hardware	3in1 Antenna (outside vehicle mounted) - 7m	\$120.00	15%	\$102.00
License (per asset per year, incl. SIM card costs)					
CPCLD-FLT-TELEMAT-DH-BASE-EV	License	Annual per vehicle fee for basic telematics software features, including live vehicle monitoring and reporting; for electric vehicles equipped with a DataHub; Base license	\$780.00	5%	\$741.00
CPCLD-FLT-TELEMAT-DH-BASE-NONEV	License	Annual per vehicle fee for basic telematics software features, including live vehicle monitoring and reporting; for non-electric vehicles equipped with a DataHub; Base license	\$480.00	5%	\$456.00
CPCLD-FLT-TELEMAT-API-ONLY	License	Annual per vehicle fee for telematics API features, including access to raw parameters from CAN	\$300.00	5%	\$285.00
CPLD-FLT-TELEMAT-DH-VEHICLE-INSIGHTS	License	Annual per vehicle fee for vehicle data analysis and insights features; for vehicles equipped with a DataHub; Add-On to Base license	\$192.00	5%	\$182.00
CPCLD-FLT-TELEMAT-DH-BATTERY-HEALTH	Professional Service	Annual per vehicle fee for software features assessing the actual state of health of the battery; for vehicles equipped with a DataHub; Add-On to Base license	\$504.00	0%	\$504.00
CPCLD-FLT-TELEMAT-DH-BATTERY-HEALTH	License	Annual per vehicle fee for software features assessing the actual state of health of the battery; for vehicles equipped with a DataHub; Add-On to Base license	\$504.00	5%	\$478.80
CPCLD-FLT-TELEMAT-DH-GEOFENCED-CONTROL	License	Annual per vehicle fee for geofenced control features, such as turning the EV Mode on/off on a hybrid vehicle in geofenced areas; for vehicles equipped with a DataHub; Add-On to Base license	\$144.00	5%	\$136.80
CPCLD-FLT-TELEMAT-DH-SMARTDRIVING	License	Annual per vehicle fee for smart driving telematics software features; for vehicles equipped with a DataHub	\$168.00	5%	\$159.60
CPCLD-FLT-TELEMAT-DH-HVIP	License	Annual per vehicle fee for localized reporting to meet specific government requirements, including additional vehicle data (HVIP in California); for vehicles equipped with a DataHub; Add-On to Vehicle Insights license	\$180.00	5%	\$171.00
Order Code					
CPCLD-FLT-CHARGER-MONITORING	License	Annual per port fee for cloud services (basic station monitoring, reporting and controls)	\$300.00	5%	\$285.00
CPCLD-FLT-SMART-CHARGING	License	Annual per port fee for advanced station management software features, including energy management	\$600.00	5%	\$570.00
ONRAMP-VCT-Depot-View	License	Add-on License - Depot view for 1 year per depot/yard	\$3,600 per yard	5%	\$3,420.00
API integrations		Data ingress from other systems	Custom (contact valery.kang@chargepoint.com)		
Activation fee (per unit)☒					
FLT-TELEMAT-DH-ACTIVATION	Other Support	One-time support fee per vehicle for DataHub installation and activation	\$75.00	0%	
FLT-ST-MGMT-ACTIVATION	Other Support	One-time per port fee for station activation support	\$40.00	0%	
Installations (per unit) - incl. travel					
FLT-TELEMAT-DH-INSTALLATION	Other support services : Installation	One-time fee per vehicle for installation of a DataHub; Minimum of four DataHub installations required per day	\$699.00	0%	
Trainings (per time)					
FLT-TRAINING-ONSITE	Professional Service	One full day of on-site training after project implementation	\$1,999.00	0%	

Pricing is based on per vehicle /
*Pricing for charging stations is based
Volume for vehicles and charging
License costs excluding SIM card: Minus
Pricing is based on the cumulative

Project Size Categories by # of AC / DC Stations				
		Project Size Categories		
# Stations		Small	Medium	Large
AC	Min	4	13	25
	Max	12	24	40
DC	Min	2	7	13
	Max	6	12	20
AC:DC	2.0			

Contract Price				
	Small	Medium	Large	Product #
Bundles				
Preliminary Site Plan	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,300	\$ 5,100	00-PS0026-00
Site Design & Assessment	\$ 8,700	\$ 11,100	\$ 14,000	00-PS0019-00
Site Project Management	\$ 12,400	\$ 15,800	\$ 21,600	00-PS0020-00
End-to-End Project Management	\$ 15,700	\$ 20,300	\$ 27,500	00-PS0025-00
End-to-End Electrification	\$ 25,300	\$ 32,700	\$ 43,100	00-PS0021-00
Standalone Services				
Fleet and Energy Route Modeling	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,200	\$ 5,100	00-PS0009-00
Desktop Assessment	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,200	00-PS0010-00
Site Layout	\$ 900	\$ 1,800	\$ 2,900	00-PS0011-00
On-Site Technical Assessment	\$ 4,900	\$ 5,300	\$ 5,300	00-PS0012-00
Pre-Engineering Design	\$ 1,800	\$ 2,500	\$ 3,600	00-PS0013-00
Estimating	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,800	\$ 3,200	00-PS0014-00
Utility Application	\$ 900	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,600	00-PS0015-00
Contractor Procurement	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,700	00-PS0016-00
Engineering Design Review	\$ 900	\$ 1,400	\$ 2,500	00-PS0017-00
Construction Project Management	\$ 11,500	\$ 14,400	\$ 19,100	00-PS0018-00

Bundles Include				
Scope of Work	Site Design & Assessment	Site Project Management	End-to-End Project Management	End-to-End Electrification
Fleet and Energy Route Modeling				
Desktop Assessment	1			1
Site Layout	1			1
On-Site Technical Assessment	1			1
Pre-Engineering Design	1			1
Estimating			1	1
Utility Application				1
Contractor Procurement			1	1
Engineering Design Review		1	1	1
Construction Project Management		1	1	1

Current Trucking

SCHEDULE C - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Request For Proposal No. 230000001761 Charging Equipment for Battery-Electric Vehicles & Transit Buses

- 1. General Requirements.** Contractor, at its sole expense, must maintain the insurance coverage as specified herein for the duration of the Term. Minimum limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary liability, umbrella or excess liability, and self-insurance coverage. To the extent damages are covered by any required insurance, Contractor waives all rights against the State for such damages. Failure to maintain required insurance does not limit this waiver.
- 2. Qualification of Insurers.** Except for self-insured coverage, all policies must be written by an insurer with an A.M. Best rating of A- VII or higher unless otherwise approved by DTMB Enterprise Risk Management.
- 3. Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage.** All policies for which the State of Michigan is required to be named as an additional insured must be on a primary and non-contributory basis.
- 4. Claims-Made Coverage.** If any required policies provide claims-made coverage, Contractor must:
 - a. Maintain coverage and provide evidence of coverage for at least 3 years after the later of the expiration or termination of the Contract or the completion of all its duties under the Contract;
 - b. Purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of 3 years after completion of work if coverage is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Effective Date of this Contract.
- 5. Proof of Insurance.**
 - a. Insurance certificates showing evidence of coverage as required herein must be submitted to DTMB-RiskManagement@michigan.gov within 10 days of the contract execution date.
 - b. Renewal insurance certificates must be provided on annual basis or as otherwise commensurate with the effective dates of coverage for any insurance required herein.
 - c. Insurance certificates must be in the form of a standard ACORD Insurance Certificate unless otherwise approved by DTMB Enterprise Risk Management.
 - d. All insurance certificates must clearly identify the Contract Number (e.g., notated under the Description of Operations on an ACORD form).

- e. The State may require additional proofs of insurance or solvency, including but not limited to policy declarations, policy endorsements, policy schedules, self-insured certification/authorization, and balance sheets.
 - f. In the event any required coverage is cancelled or not renewed, Contractor must provide written notice to DTMB Enterprise Risk Management no later than 5 business days following such cancellation or nonrenewal.
- 6. Subcontractors.** Contractor is responsible for ensuring its subcontractors carry and maintain insurance coverage.
- 7. Limits of Coverage & Specific Endorsements.**

Required Limits	Additional Requirements
Commercial General Liability Insurance	
Minimum Limits: \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence \$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury \$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations \$2,000,000 General Aggregate	Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents" as additional insureds using endorsement CG 20 10 11 85, or both CG 20 10 12 19 and CG 20 37 12 19.
Automobile Liability Insurance	
Minimum Limits: \$1,000,000 Per Accident	Contractor must have their policy: (1) endorsed to add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents" as additional insureds; and (2) include Hired and Non-Owned Automobile coverage.

Required Limits	Additional Requirements
Workers' Compensation Insurance	
Minimum Limits: Coverage according to applicable laws governing work activities.	Waiver of subrogation, except where waiver is prohibited by law.
Employers Liability Insurance	
Minimum Limits: \$500,000 Each Accident \$500,000 Each Employee by Disease \$500,000 Aggregate Disease	
Privacy and Security Liability (Cyber Liability) Insurance	
Minimum Limits: \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence \$1,000,000 Annual Aggregate	Contractor must have their policy cover information security and privacy liability, privacy notification costs, regulatory defense and penalties, and website media content liability.
Crime (Fidelity) Insurance	
Minimum Limits: \$1,000,000 Employee Theft Per Loss	Contractor must have their policy: (1) cover forgery and alteration, theft of money and securities, robbery and safe burglary, computer fraud, funds transfer fraud, money order and counterfeit currency, and (2) endorsed to add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents" as Loss Payees.
Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance	
Minimum Limits: \$3,000,000 Each Occurrence \$3,000,000 Annual Aggregate	

- 8. Non-Waiver.** This Schedule C is not intended to and is not to be construed in any manner as waiving, restricting or limiting the liability of either party for any obligations under this Contract, including any provisions hereof requiring Contractor to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State.

Schedule D - Contractor Hosted Software and Services

Contract No. 240000000312

Charging Equipment for Battery-Electric Vehicles & Transit Buses

1. Definitions. In addition to the definitions found in the Contract Terms, for the purposes of this Contract, the following terms have the following meanings:

“Authorized Users” means all Persons authorized by the State to access and use the Software under this Contract, subject to the maximum number of users specified in the applicable Statement of Work.

“Harmful Code” means any: (a) virus, trojan horse, worm, backdoor or other software or hardware devices the effect of which is to permit unauthorized access to, or to disable, erase, or otherwise harm, any computer, systems or software; or (b) time bomb, drop dead device, or other software or hardware device designed to disable a computer program automatically with the passage of time or under the positive control of any Person, or otherwise prevent, restrict or impede the State's or any Authorized User's use of such software.

“Hosted Services” means the hosting, management and operation of the Software and other services for remote electronic access and use by the State and its Authorized Users as described in one or more written, sequentially numbered, statements of work referencing this Contract, including all Specifications set forth in such statements of work, which, upon their execution will be attached as **Schedule A** to this Contract and by this reference are incorporated in and made a part of this Contract.

“Integration Testing” has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.2(c)**.

“Open-Source Components” means any software component that is subject to any open-source copyright license agreement, including any GNU General Public License or GNU Library or Lesser Public License, or other obligation, restriction or license agreement that substantially conforms to the Open Source Definition as prescribed by the Open Source Initiative or otherwise may require disclosure or licensing to any third party of any source code with which such software component is used or compiled.

“Open-Source License” has the meaning set forth in **Section 2.3**.

“Operating Environment” means, collectively, the platform, environment and conditions on, in or under which the Software is intended to be installed and operate, as set forth in the Statement of Work, including such structural, functional and other

Schedule D - Contractor Hosted Software and Services

features, conditions and components as hardware, operating software and system architecture and configuration.

“Service Error” means any failure of any Hosted Service to be Available or otherwise perform in accordance with this Schedule.

“Specifications” means the specifications for the Software set forth in the applicable Statement of Work and, to the extent consistent with and not limiting of the foregoing, the Documentation.

“State Materials” means all materials and information, including documents, data, know-how, ideas, methodologies, specifications, software, content and technology, in any form or media, directly or indirectly provided or made available to Contractor by or on behalf of the State in connection with this Contract.

“Support Services” means the Software maintenance and support services Contractor is required to or otherwise does provide to the State pursuant to this **Schedule D** and **Exhibit 1** to this **Schedule D**.

“Technical Specification” means, with respect to any Software, the document setting forth the technical specifications for such Software and included in the Statement of Work.

“User Data” means all data, information and other content of any type and in any format, medium or form, whether audio, visual, digital, screen, GUI or other, that is input, uploaded to, placed into or collected, stored, processed, generated or output by any device, system or network by or on behalf of the State, including any and all works, inventions, data, analyses and other information and materials resulting from any use of the Software by or on behalf of the State under this Contract, except that User Data does not include the Software or data, information or content, including any GUI, audio, visual or digital or other display or output, that is generated automatically upon executing the Software without additional user input.

“Warranty Period” means the ninety (90) calendar-day period commencing on the date of the State's Acceptance of the Software.

2. Hosted Software License Grant and Source Code Escrow

2.1 Contractor License Grant. Contractor hereby grants to the State, exercisable by and through its Authorized Users, a nonexclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as provided herein) right and license during the Term and such additional periods, if any, as Contractor is required to perform Services under this Contract or any Statement of Work, to:

Schedule D - Contractor Hosted Software and Services

(a) access and use the Hosted Services, including in operation with other software, hardware, systems, networks and services, for the State's business purposes, including for Processing State Data;

(b) generate, print, copy, upload, download, store and otherwise Process all GUI, audio, visual, digital and other output, displays and other content as may result from any access to or use of the Hosted Services;

(c) prepare, reproduce, print, download and use a reasonable number of copies of the Specifications and Documentation for any use of the Hosted Services under this Contract; and

(d) access and use the Hosted Services for all such non-production uses and applications as may be necessary or useful for the effective use of the Hosted Services hereunder, including for purposes of analysis, development, configuration, integration, testing, training, maintenance, support and repair, which access and use will be without charge and not included for any purpose in any calculation of the State's or its Authorized Users' use of the Hosted Services, including for purposes of assessing any Fees or other consideration payable to Contractor or determining any excess use of the Hosted Services as described in **Section 2.2**.

2.2 License Restrictions. The State will not: (a) rent, lease, lend, sell, sublicense, assign, distribute, publish, transfer or otherwise make the Hosted Services available to any third party, except as expressly permitted by this Contract or in any Statement of Work; or (b) use or authorize the use of the Hosted Services or Documentation in any manner or for any purpose that is unlawful under applicable Law.

2.3 Use. The State will pay Contractor the corresponding Fees set forth in the Statement of Work for all Authorized Users access and use of the Hosted Services or Software. Such Fees will be Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy for use of the Hosted Services or Software, including any excess use.

2.4 Open-Source Licenses. For Contractor Hosted Software only (and not for the provision of Software-as-a-Service), any use hereunder of Open-Source Components shall be governed by, and subject to, the terms and conditions of the applicable open-source license ("Open-Source License"). Contractor shall identify and describe in an exhibit to the Statement of Work each of the Approved Open-Source Components of the Software, and include an exhibit attaching all applicable Open-Source Software Licenses or identifying the URL where these licenses are publicly available.

2.5 Source Code Escrow. The parties may enter into a separate intellectual property escrow agreement. Such escrow agreement will govern all aspects of Source Code escrow and release. Contractor hereby grants the State a license to use, reproduce, and create derivative works from the deposit material, provided the State

Schedule D - Contractor Hosted Software and Services

may not distribute or sublicense the deposit material or make any use of it whatsoever except for such internal use as is necessary to maintain and support the Software. Copies of the deposit material created or transferred pursuant to this Contract are licensed, not sold, and the State receives no title to or ownership of any copy or of the deposit material itself. The deposit material constitutes Confidential Information of Contractor pursuant to **Section 38.a** of this Contract (provided no provision of **Section 38.e** calling for return of Confidential Information before termination of this Contract will apply to the deposit material).

3. Hosted Services Testing and Acceptance.

3.1 Hosted Service Preparation. Promptly upon the parties' execution of a Statement of Work, Contractor will take all steps necessary to make the Hosted Services procured thereunder ready and available for the State's use in accordance with the Statement of Work and this Contract, including any applicable milestone date or dates set forth in such Statement of Work.

3.2 Testing and Acceptance.

(a) When Contractor notifies the State in writing that the Hosted Services are ready for use in a production environment, the State will have thirty (30) days (or such other period as may be agreed upon by the Parties in writing) from receipt of the notice to test the Hosted Services to determine whether they comply in all material respects with the requirements of this Contract and the Specifications.

(b) Upon completion of the State's testing, the State will notify Contractor of its acceptance ("**Accept**" or "**Acceptance**") or, if it has identified any noncompliance with the Specifications, rejection ("**Reject**" or "**Rejection**") of the Hosted Services. If the State Rejects the Hosted Services, the State will provide a written list of items that must be corrected. On receipt of the State's notice, Contractor will promptly commence, at no additional cost or charge to the State, all reasonable efforts to complete, as quickly as possible and in any event within twenty (20) days (or such other period as may be agreed upon by the Parties in writing) from receipt of the State's notice, such necessary corrections, repairs and modifications to the Hosted Services to bring them into full compliance with the Specifications.

(c) If any corrective measures are required under **Section 3.2(b)**, upon completion of all such measures, Contractor will notify the State in writing and the process set forth in **Section 3.2(a)** and **Section 3.2(b)** will be repeated; provided that if the State determines that the Hosted Services, as revised, still do not comply in all material respects with the Specifications, the State may, in its sole discretion:

Schedule D - Contractor Hosted Software and Services

- (i) require the Contractor to repeat the correction, repair and modification process set forth in **Section 3.2(b)** at no additional cost or charge to the State; or
- (ii) terminate any and all of the relevant Statement of Work, this Contract and any other Statements of Work hereunder.

(d) The parties will repeat the foregoing procedure until the State Accepts the Hosted Services or elects to terminate the relevant Statement of Work as provided in **Section 3.2(c)(ii)** above. If the State so terminates the relevant Statement of Work, Contractor must refund to the State all sums previously paid to Contractor under such Statement of Work within ten (10) Business Days of the State's written notice of termination, and the State will be relieved of all obligations thereunder.

4. Support Services.

4.1 Maintenance and Support Services. Contractor will provide Hosted Service maintenance and support services (collectively, "**Support Services**") in accordance with the provisions set forth in this **Schedule D** and in the Service Level Agreement, attached as **Exhibit 1** to this **Schedule D** (the "**Support Services and Service Level Agreement**").

4.2 Maintenance Services. Contractor will provide Hosted Service maintenance and support services (collectively, "**Software Support Services**") in accordance with the provisions of this **Schedule D**, including **Exhibit 1** to this **Schedule D**. The Software Support Services are included in the Services, and Contractor may not assess any additional fees, costs or charges for such Software Support Services. Contractor will continuously maintain the Hosted Services to optimize Availability that meets or exceeds the Availability Requirement as defined in **Exhibit 1** to this **Schedule D**. Such maintenance services include providing to the State and its Authorized Users:

(a) all updates, bug fixes, enhancements, new releases, new versions and other improvements to the Hosted Services, including the Software, that Contractor provides at no additional charge to its other similarly situated customers; and

(b) all such services and repairs as are required to maintain the Hosted Services or are ancillary, necessary or otherwise related to the State's or its Authorized Users' access to or use of the Hosted Services, so that the Hosted Services operate properly in accordance with the Contract and this **Schedule D**.

4.3 Support Service Responsibilities. Contractor will:

(a) correct all Service Errors in accordance with the Support Service Level Requirements as defined in **Exhibit 1** to this **Schedule D**, including by providing defect repair, programming corrections and remedial programming;

Schedule D - Contractor Hosted Software and Services

(b) provide unlimited telephone support between the hours of 7 am and 7 pm, EST;

(c) provide unlimited online support 24 hours a day, seven days a week;

(d) provide online access to technical support bulletins and other user support information and forums, to the full extent Contractor makes such resources available to its other customers; and

(e) respond to and Resolve Support Requests as specified in **Exhibit 1** to this **Schedule D**.

5. Software and Service Warranties.

5.1 Contractor represents and warrants to the State that:

(a) Contractor has, and throughout the Term and any additional periods during which Contractor does or is required to perform the Services, including Hosted Services, will have, the unconditional and irrevocable right, power and authority, including all permits and licenses required, to provide the Services and grant and perform all rights and licenses granted or required to be granted by it under this Contract;

(b) neither Contractor's grant of the rights or licenses hereunder nor its performance of any Services or other obligations under this Contract does or at any time will: (i) conflict with or violate any applicable law, including any law relating to data privacy, data security or personal information; (ii) require the consent, approval or authorization of any governmental or regulatory authority or other third party; or (iii) require the provision of any payment or other consideration by the State or any Authorized User to any third party, and Contractor shall promptly notify the State in writing if it becomes aware of any change in any applicable law that would preclude Contractor's performance of its material obligations hereunder;

(c) as accessed and used by the State or any Authorized User in accordance with this Contract and the Specifications, the Hosted Services, Documentation and all other Services and materials provided by Contractor under this Contract will not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate any Intellectual Property Right or other right of any third party;

(d) there is no settled, pending or, to Contractor's knowledge as of the Effective Date, threatened action, and it has not received any written, oral or other notice of any action (including in the form of any offer to obtain a license): (i) alleging that any access to or use of the Services, Hosted Services, or Software does or would infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate any Intellectual Property Right of any third party; (ii) challenging Contractor's ownership of, or right to use or license, any software

Schedule D - Contractor Hosted Software and Services

or other materials used or required to be used in connection with the performance or receipt of the Services, or alleging any adverse right, title or interest with respect thereto; or (iii) that, if decided unfavorably to Contractor, would reasonably be expected to have an actual or potential adverse effect on its ability to perform the Services, including Hosted Services, or its other obligations under this Contract, and it has no knowledge after reasonable investigation of any factual, legal or other reasonable basis for any such litigation, claim or proceeding;

(e) the Software, Services (including Hosted Services) will in all material respects conform to and perform in accordance with the Specifications and all requirements of this Contract, including the Availability and Availability Requirement provisions set forth in Exhibit 1 to this **Schedule D**;

(f) all Specifications are, and will be continually updated and maintained so that they continue to be, current, complete and accurate and so that they do and will continue to fully describe the Hosted Services in all material respects such that at no time during the Term or any additional periods during which Contractor does or is required to perform the Services will the Hosted Services have any material undocumented feature;

(g) the Contractor Systems and Services (including Hosted Services) are and will remain free of Harmful Code;

(h) Contractor will not advertise through the Hosted Services (whether with adware, banners, buttons or other forms of online advertising) or link to external web sites that are not approved in writing by the State;

(i) Contractor will perform all Services in a timely, professional and workmanlike manner with a level of care, skill, practice and judgment consistent with generally recognized industry standards and practices for similar services, using personnel with the requisite skill, experience and qualifications, and will devote adequate resources to meet Contractor's obligations (including the Availability Requirement and Support Service Level Requirements) under this Contract;

(j) During the term of this Contract, any audit rights contained in any third-party software license agreement or end user license agreement for third-party software incorporated in or otherwise used in conjunction with the Services, will apply solely to Contractor's (or its subcontractors) facilities and systems that host the Services (including any disaster recovery site), and regardless of anything to the contrary contained in any third-party software license agreement or end user license agreement, third-party software providers will have no audit rights whatsoever against State systems or networks; and

Schedule D - Contractor Hosted Software and Services

(k) Contractor acknowledges that the State cannot indemnify any third parties, including but not limited to any third-party software providers that provide software that will be incorporated in or otherwise used in conjunction with the Services, and that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any third-party software license agreement or end user license agreement, the State will not indemnify any third party software provider for any reason whatsoever.

5.2 DISCLAIMER. EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES IN THIS CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT OR ANY SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF.

SCHEDULE E – DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

Contract No. 240000000312

Charging Equipment for Battery-Electric Vehicles & Transit Buses

1. Definitions. For purposes of this Schedule, the following terms have the meanings set forth below. All initial capitalized terms in this Schedule that are not defined in this **Schedule** shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Contract.

“**Contractor Security Officer**” has the meaning set forth in **Section** Error! Reference source not found. of this Schedule.

“**FedRAMP**” means the Federal Risk and Authorization Management Program, which is a federally approved risk management program that provides a standardized approach for assessing and monitoring the security of cloud products and services.

“**FISMA**” means the Federal Information Security Modernization Act of 2014 (Pub.L. No. 113-283 (Dec. 18, 2014.)).

“**Hosted Provider**” means any Permitted Subcontractor that is providing any or all of the Hosted Services under this Contract.

“**NIST**” means the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

“**PCI**” means the Payment Card Industry.

“**PSP**” or “**PSPs**” means the State’s IT Policies, Standards and Procedures

“**SSAE**” means Statement on Standards for Attestation Engagements.

“**Security Accreditation Process**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 6** of this Schedule.

2. Security Officer. Contractor will appoint a Contractor employee to respond to the State’s inquiries regarding the security of the Hosted Services who has sufficient knowledge of the security of the Hosted Services and the authority to act on behalf of Contractor in matters pertaining thereto (“**Contractor Security Officer**”).

3. Contractor Responsibilities. Contractor is responsible for establishing and maintaining a data privacy and information security program, including physical, technical, administrative, and organizational safeguards, that is designed to:

- (a) ensure the security and confidentiality of the State Data;

SCHEDULE E – DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

- (b) protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of the State Data;
- (c) protect against unauthorized disclosure, access to, or use of the State Data;
- (d) ensure the proper disposal of any State Data in Contractor's or its subcontractor's possession; and
- (e) ensure that all Contractor Representatives comply with the foregoing.

The State has established Information Technology (IT) PSPs to protect IT resources under the authority outlined in the overarching State 1305.00 Enterprise IT Policy. In no case will the safeguards of Contractor's data privacy and information security program be less stringent than the safeguards used by the State, and Contractor must at all times comply with all applicable public and non-public State IT policies and standards, of which the publicly available ones are at https://www.michigan.gov/dtmb/0,5552,7-358-82547_56579_56755---,00.html.

4. Acceptable Use Policy. To the extent that Contractor has access to the State's IT environment, Contractor must comply with the State's Acceptable Use Policy, see https://www.michigan.gov/documents/dtmb/1340.00.01_Acceptable_Use_of_Information_Technology_Standard_458958_7.pdf. All Contractor Personnel will be required, in writing, to agree to the State's Acceptable Use Policy before accessing State systems. The State reserves the right to terminate Contractor's and/or subcontractor(s) or any Contractor Personnel's access to State systems if the State determines a violation has occurred.

5. Protection of the State's Information. Throughout the Term and at all times in connection with its actual or required performance of the Services, Contractor will:

- 5.1. If Hosted Services are provided by a Hosting Provider, ensure each Hosting Provider maintains FedRAMP authorization for all Hosted Services environments throughout the Term, and in the event a Hosting Provider is unable to maintain FedRAMP authorization, the State, at its sole discretion, may either a) require the Contractor to move the Software and State Data to an alternative Hosting Provider selected and approved by the State at Contractor's sole cost and expense without any increase in Fees, or b) immediately terminate this Contract for cause pursuant to **Section 15.1** of the Contract;
- 5.2. for Hosted Services provided by the Contractor, maintain either a FedRAMP authorization or an annual SSAE 18 SOC 2 Type II audit based on State required

SCHEDULE E – DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

NIST Special Publication 800-53 MOD Controls using identified controls and minimum values as established in applicable State PSPs;

5.3. ensure that the Software and State Data is securely hosted, supported, administered, accessed, and backed up in a data center(s) that resides in the continental United States, and minimally meets Uptime Institute Tier 3 standards (www.uptimeinstitute.com), or its equivalent;

5.4. maintain and enforce an information security program including safety and physical and technical security policies and procedures with respect to its Processing of the State Data that complies with the requirements of the State's data security policies as set forth in this Contract, and must, at a minimum, remain compliant with FISMA and NIST Special Publication 800-53 MOD Controls using identified controls and minimum values as established in applicable State PSPs;

5.5. provide technical and organizational safeguards against accidental, unlawful or unauthorized access to or use, destruction, loss, alteration, disclosure, encryption, transfer, commingling or processing of such information that ensure a level of security appropriate to the risks presented by the processing of State Data and the nature of such State Data, consistent with best industry practice and applicable standards (including, but not limited to, compliance with FISMA, NIST, CMS, IRS, FBI, SSA, HIPAA, FERPA and PCI requirements as applicable);

5.6. take all reasonable measures to:

- (a) secure and defend all locations, equipment, systems and other materials and facilities employed in connection with the Services against "hackers" and others who may seek, without authorization, to disrupt, damage, modify, access or otherwise use Contractor Systems or the information found therein; and
- (b) prevent (i) the State and its Authorized Users from having access to the data of other customers or such other customer's users of the Services; (ii) State Data from being commingled with or contaminated by the data of other customers or their users of the Services; and (iii) unauthorized access to any of the State Data;

5.7. ensure that State Data is encrypted in transit and at rest using FIPS validated AES encryption modules and a key size of 128 bits or higher;

SCHEDULE E – DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

5.8. ensure the Hosted Services support Identity Federation/Single Sign-on (SSO) capabilities using Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML), Open Authentication (OAuth) or comparable State approved mechanisms;

5.9. ensure the Hosted Services implements NIST compliant multi-factor authentication for privileged/administrative and other identified access.

6. Security Accreditation Process. Throughout the Term, Contractor will assist the State, at no additional cost, with its **Security Accreditation Process**, which includes the development, completion and on-going maintenance of a system security plan (SSP) using the State's automated governance, risk and compliance (GRC) platform, which requires Contractor to submit evidence, upon request from the State, in order to validate Contractor's security controls within two weeks of the State's request. On an annual basis, or as otherwise required by the State such as for significant changes, re-assessment of the system's controls will be required to receive and maintain authority to operate (ATO). All identified risks from the SSP will be remediated through a Plan of Action and Milestones (POAM) process with remediation time frames based on the risk level of the identified risk. For all findings associated with the Contractor's solution, at no additional cost, Contractor will be required to create or assist with the creation of State approved POAMs and perform related remediation activities. The State will make any decisions on acceptable risk, Contractor may request risk acceptance, supported by compensating controls, however only the State may formally accept risk. Failure to comply with this section will be deemed a material breach of the Contract.

7. Unauthorized Access. Contractor may not access, and shall not permit any access to, State systems, in whole or in part, whether through the Hosted Services or otherwise, without the State's express prior written authorization. Such authorization may be revoked by the State in writing at any time in its sole discretion. Any access to State systems must be solely in accordance with the Contract and this Schedule, and in no case exceed the scope of the State's authorization pursuant to this Section. All State-authorized connectivity or attempted connectivity to State systems shall be only through the State's security gateways and firewalls and in compliance with the State's security policies set forth in the Contract as the same may be supplemented or amended by the State and provided to Contractor from time to time.

8. Security Audits.

8.1. During the Term, Contractor will maintain complete and accurate records of its data protection practices, IT security controls, and the security logs relating to State Data, including but not limited to any backup, disaster recovery or other policies,

SCHEDULE E – DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

practices or procedures relating to the State Data and any other information relevant to its compliance with this Contract.

8.2. Without limiting any other audit rights of the State, the State has the right to review Contractor's data privacy and information security program prior to the commencement of Services and from time to time during the term of this Contract. The State, at its own expense, is entitled to perform, or to have performed, an on-site audit of Contractor's data privacy and information security program. If the State chooses to perform an on-site audit, Contractor will, make all such records, appropriate personnel and relevant materials available during normal business hours for inspection and audit by the State or an independent data security expert that is reasonably acceptable to Contractor, provided that the State: (i) gives Contractor at least five (5) Business Days prior notice of any such audit; (ii) undertakes such audit no more than once per calendar year, except for good cause shown; and (iii) conducts or causes to be conducted such audit in a manner designed to minimize disruption of Contractor's normal business operations and that complies with the terms and conditions of all data confidentiality, ownership, privacy, security and restricted use provisions of the Contract. The State may, but is not obligated to, perform such security audits, which shall, at the State's option and request, include penetration and security tests, of any and all Hosted Services and their housing facilities and operating environments.

8.3. During the Term, Contractor will, when requested by the State, provide a copy of Contractor's or Hosting Provider's FedRAMP System Security Plan(s) or SOC 2 Type 2 report(s) to the State within two weeks of the State's request. The System Security Plan and SSAE audit reports will be recognized as Contractor's Confidential Information.

8.4. With respect to State Data, Contractor must implement any required safeguards as identified by the State or by any audit of Contractor's data privacy and information security program.

8.5. The State reserves the right, at its sole election, to immediately terminate this Contract or a Statement of Work without limitation and without liability if the State determines that Contractor fails or has failed to meet its obligations under this **Section** Error! Reference source not found..

9. Application Scanning. During the Term, Contractor must, at its sole cost and expense, scan all Contractor provided applications, and must analyze, remediate and

SCHEDULE E – DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

validate all vulnerabilities identified by the scans as required by the State Secure Web Application and other applicable PSPs.

Contractor's application scanning and remediation must include each of the following types of scans and activities:

9.1. Dynamic Application Security Testing (DAST) – Scanning interactive application for vulnerabilities, analysis, remediation, and validation (may include Interactive Application Security Testing (IAST)).

- (a) Contractor must either a) grant the State the right to dynamically scan a deployed version of the Software; or b) in lieu of the State performing the scan, Contractor must dynamically scan a deployed version of the Software using a State approved application scanning tool, and provide the State a vulnerabilities assessment after Contractor has completed such scan. These scans and assessments i) must be completed and provided to the State quarterly (dates to be provided by the State) and for each major release; and ii) scans must be completed in a non-production environment with verifiable matching source code and supporting infrastructure configurations or the actual production environment.

9.2. Static Application Security Testing (SAST) - Scanning Source Code for vulnerabilities, analysis, remediation, and validation.

- (a) For Contractor provided applications, Contractor, at its sole expense, must provide resources to complete static application source code scanning, including the analysis, remediation and validation of vulnerabilities identified by application Source Code scans. These scans must be completed for all Source Code initially, for all updated Source Code, and for all Source Code for each major release and Contractor must provide the State a vulnerability assessment after Contractor has completed the required scans.

9.3. Software Composition Analysis (SCA) – Third Party and/or Open Source Scanning for vulnerabilities, analysis, remediation, and validation.

- (a) For Software that includes third party and open source software, all included third party and open source software must be documented and the source supplier must be monitored by the Contractor for notification of identified vulnerabilities and remediation. SCA scans may be included as part of SAST and DAST scanning or employ the use of an SCA tool to meet

SCHEDULE E – DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

the scanning requirements. These scans must be completed for all third party and open source software initially, for all updated third party and open source software, and for all third party and open source software in each major release and Contractor must provide the State a vulnerability assessment after Contractor has completed the required scans if not provided as part of SAST and/or DAST reporting.

9.4. In addition, application scanning and remediation may include the following types of scans and activities if required by regulatory or industry requirements, data classification or otherwise identified by the State.

- (a) If provided as part of the solution, all native mobile application software must meet these scanning requirements including any interaction with an application programming interface (API).
- (b) Penetration Testing – Simulated attack on the application and infrastructure to identify security weaknesses.

10. Infrastructure Scanning.

10.1. For Hosted Services, Contractor must ensure the infrastructure and applications are scanned using an approved scanning tool (Qualys, Tenable, or other PCI Approved Vulnerability Scanning Tool) at least monthly and provide the scan's assessments to the State in a format that is specified by the State and used to track the remediation. Contractor will ensure the remediation of issues identified in the scan according to the remediation time requirements documented in the State's PSPs.

11. Nonexclusive Remedy for Security Breach.

11.1. Any failure of the Services to meet the requirements of this Schedule with respect to the security of any State Data or other Confidential Information of the State, including any related backup, disaster recovery or other policies, practices or procedures, is a material breach of the Contract for which the State, at its option, may terminate the Contract immediately upon written notice to Contractor without any notice or cure period, and Contractor must promptly reimburse to the State any Fees prepaid by the State prorated to the date of such termination.

SCHEDULE E – DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

SCHEDULE E, Exhibit 1 – Disaster Recovery Plan

SCHEDULE E, Exhibit 2 – ChargePoint Master Service Subscription Agreement

Exhibit 1 to Schedule E - Disaster Recovery Plan

CHARGEPOINT®
MASTER SERVICES AND SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: THIS MASTER SERVICES AND SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT IS A LEGAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN YOU OR THE CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP OR OTHER LEGAL ENTITY YOU REPRESENT (“SUBSCRIBER”) AND THE APPLICABLE CHARGEPOINT ENTITY OR ENTITIES (“CPI”) WHICH CAN BE FOUND IN SECTION 11.4 BELOW. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY. BY USING ANY OF THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES, YOU INDICATE YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE WITH ANY OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, DO NOT USE ANY CHARGEPOINT SERVICES.

IF YOU ARE ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF A CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP OR OTHER LEGAL ENTITY, THAT ENTITY REPRESENTS THAT YOU HAVE AUTHORITY TO BIND SUCH ENTITY TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE SUCH AUTHORITY TO BIND SUCH ENTITY TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, YOU MAY NOT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND SUCH ENTITY MAY NOT USE THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES.

1. AGREEMENT.

1.1 SCOPE OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement governs the following activities:

- (a) Provisioning of Subscriber’s Charging Station(s), if any, on ChargePoint;
- (b) Activation and use of the ChargePoint Services on Subscriber’s Charging Station(s), if any;
- (c) Subscriber’s use of the APIs as part of the ChargePoint Services;
- (d) Each grant of Rights by Subscriber; and
- (e) Each grant of Rights by a third party to Subscriber.

1.2 EXHIBITS AND PRIVACY POLICY. This Agreement includes the CPI [Privacy Policy](#), as amended from time to time, and the following Exhibits, which are made a part of, and are hereby incorporated into, this Agreement by reference.

- Exhibit 1: Flex Billing Terms
- Exhibit 2: API Terms
- Exhibit 3: Terms Regarding Granting and Receipt of Rights

In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement on the one hand, and the Privacy Policy or any Exhibit on the other hand, this Agreement shall govern. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in any Exhibit or the Privacy Policy shall have the same meaning as in this Agreement.

2. DEFINITIONS. The following terms shall have the definitions set forth below when used in this Agreement:

2.1 “Affiliate” means any entity which directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the subject entity. “Control”, for purposes of this definition, means direct or indirect ownership or control of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting interests of the subject entity.

2.2 “APIs” means, individually or collectively, the application programming interfaces which are made available to Subscriber from time to time, as and when updated by CPI.

2.3 “ChargePoint Connections” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the applicable data sheet. The term ChargePoint Connections shall also mean any successor service provided by CPI.

2.4 **“ChargePoint®”** means the open-platform network of electric vehicle charging stations and the vehicle charging applications the network delivers, that is operated and maintained by CPI (as defined below) in order to provide various services to, among others, Subscriber and its employees.

2.5 **“ChargePoint Services”** means, collectively, the various cloud services offerings (including, without limitation, APIs and application Cloud Plans) made available for subscription by CPI.

2.6 **“ChargePoint Application”** means any of the applications established and maintained by CPI which will allow Subscriber to access ChargePoint Services.

2.7 **“Charging Station”** means the electric vehicle charging station(s) purchased by Subscriber, whether manufactured by CPI or by a CPI authorized entity, which are registered and activated on ChargePoint.

2.8 **“Content”** means all data collected or maintained by CPI in connection with the operation of ChargePoint.

2.9 **“CPI Marks”** means the various trademarks, service marks, trade names, logos, domain names, and other distinctive brand features and designations used in connection with ChargePoint and/or CPI manufactured Charging Stations, including without limitation, ChargePoint.

2.10 **“CPI Property”** means (i) ChargePoint, (ii) the ChargePoint Services (including all Content), (iii) all data generated or collected by CPI in connection with the operation of ChargePoint and ChargePoint Services, (iv) the CPI Marks, (v) the ChargePoint Cards, and (vi) all other CPI-supplied material developed or provided by CPI for Subscriber use in connection with the ChargePoint Services.

2.11 **“Documentation”** means written information (whether contained in user or technical manuals, product materials, specifications or otherwise) pertaining to ChargePoint Services and/or ChargePoint and made available from time to time by CPI to Subscriber in any manner (including on-line).

2.12 **“Effective Date”** means the earliest of (a) the effective date of Subscriber’s initial quote for the ChargePoint Station and/or ChargePoint Services associated with this Agreement; (b) the date that Subscriber electronically accepts this Agreement, or (c) the date of Subscriber’s first use of the ChargePoint Services.

2.13 **“Intellectual Property Rights”** means all intellectual property rights, including, without limitation, patents, patent applications, patent rights, trademarks, trademark applications, trade names, service marks, service mark applications, copyrights, copyright applications, franchises, licenses, inventories, know-how, trade secrets, Subscriber lists, proprietary processes and formulae, all source and object code, algorithms, architecture, structure, display screens, layouts, inventions, development tools and all documentation and media constituting, describing or relating to the above, including, without limitation, manuals, memoranda and records.

2.14 **“Malicious Code”** means viruses, worms, time bombs, Trojan horses and all other forms of malicious code, including without limitation, malware, spyware, files, scripts, agents or programs.

2.15 **“Party”** means each of CPI and Subscriber.

2.16 **“PII”** means personally identifiable information regarding Subscriber or a User (e.g., name, address, email address, phone number or credit card number) that can be used to uniquely identify, contact or locate Subscriber or such User.

2.17 **“Provisioning”** means activating Charging Stations, warranties and Cloud Plans on ChargePoint

2.18 **“Rights”** means the rights, authorizations, privileges, actions, information and settings within the ChargePoint Services which a Rights Grantor grants to an Rights Grantee, to enable such Rights Grantee to access, obtain and use certain portions of the ChargePoint Services and certain information available therein in the course of providing services to or on behalf of such Rights Grantor in connection

with one or more of the Rights Grantor's Charging Stations. A Rights Grantor shall be deemed to have granted Rights to the entity that will be responsible for creating Subscriber's account and Provisioning Subscriber's Charging Stations. Such deemed grant may be terminated by Subscriber at any time.

2.19 "Cloud Plan(s)" means subscription plans to the ChargePoint Services which are offered and sold by CPI from time to time, which vary according to their features, privileges and pricing. Each Cloud Plan may be referred to as a "Subscription".

2.20 "Subscriber Content and Services" means any content and/or services that a Subscriber provides or makes available to Users and/or the general public in connection with the ChargePoint Services, other than Content, ChargePoint Services and CPI Property.

2.21 "Subscriber Marks" means the various trademarks, service marks, trade names, logos, domain names, and other distinctive brand features and designations used by Subscriber in connection with its business and/or Charging Stations.

2.22 "Subscription Fees" means the fees payable by Subscriber for subscribing to any ChargePoint Services.

2.23 "Taxes" shall mean all present and future taxes, imposts, levies, assessments, duties or charges of whatsoever nature including without limitation any withholding taxes, sales taxes, use taxes, service taxes, value added or similar taxes at the rate applicable for the time being imposed by any national or local government, taxing authority, regulatory agency or other entity together with any penalty payable in connection with any failure to pay or any delay in paying any of the same and any interest thereon.

2.24 "User" means any person using a Charging Station.

3. AVAILABLE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES & CLOUD PLANS. A description of the various ChargePoint Services and Cloud Plans currently available for subscription is located on the CPI website. CPI may make other ChargePoint Services and/or Cloud Plans available from time to time, and may amend the features or benefits offered with respect to any ChargePoint Service or Cloud Plan at any time and from time to time. Subscription Fees are based on Subscriber's choice of Cloud Plan and not on actual usage of the Subscription.

4. CPI'S RESPONSIBILITIES AND AGREEMENTS.

4.1 OPERATION OF CHARGEPOINT. CPI agrees to provide and shall be solely responsible for: (i) provisioning and operating, maintaining, administering and supporting ChargePoint and related infrastructure (other than Subscriber's Charging Stations and infrastructure for transmitting data from Charging Stations to any ChargePoint operations center); (ii) provisioning and operating, maintaining, administering and supporting the ChargePoint Applications; and (iii) operating ChargePoint in compliance with all applicable laws. CPI will protect the confidentiality and security of PII in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations and the CPI Privacy Policy and acknowledges that it is responsible for the security of "cardholder data" (as that term is defined for purposes of the Payment Card Industry – Data Security Standards), if any, that CPI possesses, otherwise stores, processes or transmits on behalf of Subscriber or for any impact, if any, on the security of Subscriber's cardholder data environment.

4.2 LIMITATIONS ON RESPONSIBILITY. CPI shall not be responsible for, and makes no representation or warranty with respect to the following: (i) specific location(s) or number of Charging Stations now, or in the future, owned, operated and/or installed by persons other than Subscriber, or the total number of Charging Stations that comprise ChargePoint; (ii) continuous availability of electrical service to any of Subscriber's Charging Stations; (iii) continuous availability of any wireless or cellular

communications network or Internet service provider network necessary for the continued operation by CPI of ChargePoint; (iv) availability of or interruption of the ChargePoint Network attributable to unauthorized intrusions; and/or (v) charging stations that are not registered with and activated on the ChargePoint Network.

5. SUBSCRIBER'S RESPONSIBILITIES AND AGREEMENTS.

5.1 GENERAL.

(a) All use of ChargePoint and ChargePoint Services by Subscriber, its employees and agents and its grantees of Rights shall comply with this Agreement and all of the rules, limitations and policies of CPI set forth in the Documentation. All ChargePoint Services account details, passwords, keys, etc. are granted to Subscriber solely for Subscriber's own use (and the use of its grantees of Rights), and Subscriber shall keep all such items secure and confidential. Subscriber shall prevent, and shall be fully liable to CPI for, any unauthorized access to or use of ChargePoint or ChargePoint Services via Subscriber's Charging Stations, ChargePoint Services account(s) or other equipment. Subscriber shall immediately notify CPI upon becoming aware of any such unauthorized use.

(b) Subscriber shall be solely responsible for: (i) Provisioning of its Charging Stations, if any; (ii) keeping Subscriber's contact information, email address for the receipt of notices hereunder, and billing address for invoices both accurate and up to date; (iii) updating on the applicable ChargePoint Application, within five (5) business days, the location to which any of Subscriber's Charging Stations are moved; (iv) the maintenance, service, repair and/or replacement of Subscriber's Charging Stations as needed, including informing CPI of the existence of any Charging Stations that are non-operational and not intended to be replaced or repaired by Subscriber; and (v) compliance with all applicable laws.

(c) Subscriber shall deliver in full all benefits promised to Users by Subscriber in exchange for such Users connecting with Subscriber using ChargePoint Connections.

5.2 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SUBSCRIBER. Subscriber represents and warrants to CPI that: (i) it has the power and authority to enter into and be bound by this Agreement and shall have the power and authority to install the Charging Stations and any other electrical vehicle charging products which are registered and activated on the ChargePoint Network); (ii) the electrical usage to be consumed by Subscriber's Charging Stations will not violate or otherwise conflict with the terms and conditions of any applicable electrical purchase or other agreement including, without limitation, any lease, to which Subscriber is a party; and (iii) it has not installed or attached and will not install or attach Charging Stations on or to infrastructure not owned by Subscriber without proper authority, or in a manner that will block any easement or right of way.

5.3 CHARGEPOINT CARDS. Subscriber may be permitted by CPI, in CPI's sole discretion, to obtain CPI-provisioned radio-frequency identification cards ("ChargePoint Cards") which enable the individual card recipients to access and use ChargePoint. Subscriber may distribute such ChargePoint Cards to individuals, and each individual ChargePoint Card recipient is responsible for activating his or her ChargePoint Card on ChargePoint directly with CPI on the CPI web site. In no event will Subscriber create any separate ChargePoint accounts for any ChargePoint Card recipients or other third parties, nor will Subscriber create anonymous ChargePoint accounts associated with any ChargePoint Card.

5.4 USE RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS. Subscriber shall not:

(a) sell, resell, license, rent, lease or otherwise transfer the ChargePoint Services or any Content therein to any third party;

(b) interfere with or disrupt the ChargePoint Services, servers, or networks connected to the ChargePoint Services, or disobey any requirements, procedures, policies, or regulations of networks connected to the ChargePoint Services;

(c) restrict or inhibit any other user from using and enjoying the ChargePoint Services or any other CPI services;

(d) attempt to gain unauthorized access to the ChargePoint Network or the ChargePoint Services or related systems or networks or any data contained therein, or access or use ChargePoint or ChargePoint Services through any technology or means other than those provided or expressly authorized by CPI;

(e) create any ChargePoint Services user account by automated means or under false or fraudulent pretenses, or impersonate another person or entity on ChargePoint, or obtain or attempt to obtain multiple keys for the same URL;

(f) reverse engineer, decompile or otherwise attempt to extract the source code of the ChargePoint Services or any part thereof, or any Charging Station, except to the extent expressly permitted or required by applicable law;

(g) create derivative works based on any CPI Property;

(h) remove, conceal or cover the CPI Marks or any other markings, labels, legends, trademarks, or trade names installed or placed on the Charging Stations or any peripheral equipment for use in connection with Subscriber's Charging Stations;

(i) except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Agreement or in any applicable data sheet relating to a ChargePoint Service, copy, frame or mirror any part of the ChargePoint Services or ChargePoint Content, other than copying or framing on Subscriber's own intranets or otherwise solely for Subscriber's own internal business use and purposes;

(j) access ChargePoint, any ChargePoint Application or the ChargePoint Services for the purpose of monitoring their availability, performance or functionality, or for any other benchmarking or competitive purpose, or for any improper purpose whatsoever, including, without limitation, in order to build a competitive product or service or copy any features, functions, interface, graphics or "look and feel;"

(k) use any robot, spider, site search/retrieval application, or other device to retrieve or index any portion of the ChargePoint Services or Content or collect information about ChargePoint users for any unauthorized purpose;

(l) upload, transmit or introduce any Malicious Code to ChargePoint or ChargePoint Services;

(m) use any of the ChargePoint Services if Subscriber is a person barred from such use under the laws of the United States, Canada, or of any other jurisdiction; or

(n) use the ChargePoint Services to upload, post, display, transmit or otherwise make available (A) any inappropriate, defamatory, obscene, or unlawful content; (B) any content that infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret or other proprietary right of any party; (C) any messages, communication or other content that promotes pyramid schemes, chain letters, constitutes disruptive commercial messages or advertisements, or is prohibited by applicable law, the Agreement or the Documentation.

5.5 CONTENT.

(a) ChargePoint Content (including but not limited to Charging Station data and status) is provided for planning purposes only. Subscriber may find that various events may mean actual Charging Station conditions (such as availability or pricing) differ from what is set forth in the Content. In addition, certain Charging Station-related Content, including Charging Station name and use restrictions, is set by the Charging Station owner and is not verified by CPI. Subscriber should exercise judgment in Subscriber's use of the Content.

(b) Certain Content may be provided under license from third parties and is subject to copyright and other intellectual property rights of such third parties. Subscriber may be held liable for any unauthorized copying or disclosure of such third party-supplied Content. Subscriber's use of such Content may be subject to additional restrictions set forth in the Documentation.

(c) Subscriber shall not copy, modify, alter, translate, amend, or publicly display any of the Content except as expressly permitted by the Documentation. Subscriber shall not present any portion of the Content in any manner, that would (i) make such Content false, inaccurate or misleading, (ii) falsify or delete any author attributions or labels of the origin or source of Content, or (iii) indicate or suggest that the Charging Station locations provided as part of the Content are anything other than ChargePoint® Network Charging Stations.

(d) Subscriber shall not remove, obscure, or alter in any manner any proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices), warnings, links or other notifications that appear in the ChargePoint Service.

6. SUBSCRIPTION FEES AND PAYMENT TERMS.

6.1 SUBSCRIPTION FEES. If Subscriber is invoiced for the Services, Subscriber shall pay all Subscription Fees within thirty (30) days of its receipt of CPI's invoice. All payments shall be made in U.S. Dollars (or, if Subscriber is located in Canada, Canadian Dollars) by check, wire transfer, ACH payment system or other means approved by CPI or if applicable, as described in CPI's credit card policy. Customer may not offset any amounts due to CPI hereunder against amounts due to Customer under this Agreement or any other agreement. Subscription fees payable to CPI do not include any Taxes imposed thereon, and Subscriber is responsible for any and all such Taxes. All such Taxes shall be set forth on the invoice provided by CPI to Subscriber; provided that, CPI's failure to include any such Tax on an invoice shall not relieve Subscriber's liability therefor. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all payment obligations under this Agreement are non-cancelable and non-refundable.

6.2 LATE PAYMENTS. Late payments shall be subject to a charge equal to the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month or (ii) the maximum rate permitted by law. Subscriber will reimburse CPI for attorneys' fees and other expenses reasonably incurred by CPI in the collection of any late payments. If any amount owing by Subscriber under this Agreement is more than thirty (30) days overdue, CPI may, without otherwise limiting CPI's rights or remedies, (a) terminate this Agreement, (b) suspend the use by Subscriber of the ChargePoint Services until such amounts are paid in full, and/or (c) condition future ChargePoint Service renewals and other Subscriber purchases on payment terms other than those set forth herein; provided that CPI shall not exercise any such rights if Subscriber has reasonably disputed such charges and is cooperating diligently in good faith to resolve the dispute.

7. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND LICENSES.

7.1 CPI PROPERTY. As between CPI and Subscriber, CPI retains and reserves all right, title and interest (including all related Intellectual Property Rights) in and to the CPI Property and any

improvements thereto. No rights are granted to Subscriber in the CPI Property hereunder except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.

7.2 SUBSCRIBER PROPERTY. As between CPI and Subscriber, Subscriber retains and reserves all right, title and interest (including all related Intellectual Property Rights) in and to (i) all Subscriber Marks and (ii) all Subscriber Content and Services (collectively, the “Subscriber Property”). No rights are granted to CPI in the Subscriber Property hereunder except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.

7.3 LIMITED LICENSE TO SUBSCRIBER. CPI hereby grants to Subscriber a royalty-free, non-assignable, non-transferable, and non-exclusive license to use the CPI Property solely in accordance with the terms of this Agreement (including without limitation all limitations and restrictions on such use) to the extent necessary for Subscriber to access, use and receive the ChargePoint Services as permitted herein.

7.4 LIMITED LICENSE TO CPI. Subscriber hereby grants to CPI a non-assignable, non-transferable, and non-exclusive license to use the Subscriber Property solely in accordance with the terms of this Agreement (including without limitation all limitations and restrictions on such use) to the extent necessary for CPI to provide the ChargePoint Services. CPI may utilize the Subscriber Marks to advertise that Subscriber is using the ChargePoint Services. The foregoing license includes a perpetual and irrevocable right of CPI to reproduce, adapt, modify, translate, publicly perform, publicly display and distribute all Subscriber Content and Services submitted, posted or displayed by Subscriber in the ChargePoint Services, solely for the purpose of enabling CPI to operate, market and promote the ChargePoint Services, and to index and serve such Subscriber Content and Services as search results through ChargePoint Services. CPI shall have a royalty-free, worldwide, transferable, sublicensable, irrevocable perpetual license to use or incorporate in the ChargePoint Services any suggestions, enhancement requests, recommendations or other feedback provided by Subscriber or Subscriber Rights Grantees relating to the ChargePoint Services.

7.5 ADDITIONAL TERMS REGARDING CPI MARKS.

(a) **USE LIMITATIONS.** Subscriber shall display the CPI Marks in connection with Subscriber Charging Stations as required in this Agreement during the term of Subscriber’s Cloud Plan. Subscriber shall not use any of the CPI Marks for or with any products other than its Charging Stations. From time to time, CPI may provide updated CPI Mark usage guidelines on the ChargePoint Application or elsewhere in the Documentation, and Subscriber shall thereafter comply with such updated guidelines. For any use of the CPI Mark not authorized by such guidelines, or if no such guidelines are provided, then for each initial use of the CPI Mark, Subscriber must obtain CPI’s prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and after such consent is obtained, Subscriber may use the CPI Mark in the approved manner. All use by Subscriber of CPI’s Marks (including any goodwill associated therewith) will inure to the benefit of CPI.

(b) **PROHIBITIONS.** Subscriber shall not use or display any CPI Mark (or any likeness of a CPI Mark):

(i) as a part of the name under which Subscriber’s business is conducted or in connection with the name of a business of Subscriber or its Affiliates;

(ii) in any manner that (x) implies a relationship or affiliation with CPI other than as described under the Agreement, (y) implies any sponsorship or endorsement by CPI, or (z) can be reasonably interpreted to suggest that any Subscriber Content and Services has been authored by, or represents the views or opinions of CPI or CPI personnel;

(iii) in any manner intended to disparage CPI, ChargePoint, or the ChargePoint Services, or in a manner that is misleading, defamatory, infringing, libelous, disparaging, obscene or otherwise objectionable to CPI;

(iv) in any manner that violates any law or regulation; or

(v) that is distorted or altered in any way (including squeezing, stretching, inverting, discoloring, etc.) from the original form provided by CPI.

(c) **NO REGISTRATION OF CPI MARKS.** Subscriber shall not, directly or indirectly, register or apply for, or cause to be registered or applied for, any CPI Marks or any patent, trademark, service mark, copyright, trade name, domain name or registered design that is substantially or confusingly similar to a CPI Mark, patent, trademark, service mark, copyright, trade name, domain name or registered design of CPI, or that is licensed to, connected with or derived from confidential, material or proprietary information imparted to or licensed to Subscriber by CPI. At no time will Subscriber challenge or assist others to challenge the CPI Marks (except to the extent such restriction is prohibited by law) or the registration thereof by CPI.

(d) **TERMINATION AND CESSATION OF USE OF CPI MARKS.** Upon termination of this Agreement, Subscriber will immediately discontinue all use and display of all CPI Marks.

8. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY.

8.1 DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES. CHARGEPOINT AND THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES ARE PROVIDED “AS IS” AND “AS AVAILABLE” FOR SUBSCRIBER’S USE, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, CPI DOES NOT WARRANT THAT (A) SUBSCRIBER’S USE OF THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, TIMELY, SECURE, FREE FROM ERROR, OR MEET SUBSCRIBER’S REQUIREMENTS; (B) ALL CONTENT AND OTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED BY SUBSCRIBER FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES WILL BE ACCURATE AND RELIABLE; (C) ALL DEFECTS IN THE OPERATION OR FUNCTIONALITY OF THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES WILL BE CORRECTED. ALL CONTENT OBTAINED THROUGH THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES IS OBTAINED AT SUBSCRIBER’S OWN DISCRETION AND RISK, AND SUBSCRIBER WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO SUBSCRIBER’S COMPUTER SYSTEM OR OTHER DEVICE, LOSS OF DATA, OR ANY OTHER DAMAGE OR INJURY THAT RESULTS FROM THE DOWNLOAD OR USE OF ANY SUCH CONTENT.

8.2 EXCLUSION OF CONSEQUENTIAL AND RELATED DAMAGES. REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY REMEDY SET FORTH HEREIN FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE, IN NO EVENT WILL CPI BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE OR PROFIT, LOST OR DAMAGED DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF CAPITAL, OR FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY OR WHETHER ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE CHARGEPOINT NETWORK, ANY CHARGEPOINT SERVICES, THIS AGREEMENT, A GRANT OR RECEIPT OF RIGHTS OR OTHERWISE OR BASED ON ANY EXPRESSED, IMPLIED OR CLAIMED WARRANTIES BY SUBSCRIBER NOT SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT.

8.3 ELECTRICAL, CELLULAR AND INTERNET SERVICE INTERRUPTIONS. Neither CPI nor Subscriber shall have any liability whatsoever to the other with respect to damages caused by: (i) electrical outages, power surges, brown-outs, utility load management or any other similar electrical service interruptions, whatever the cause; (ii) interruptions in wireless or cellular service linking Charging Stations to ChargePoint; (iii) interruptions attributable to unauthorized ChargePoint Network intrusions; (iv) interruptions in services provided by any Internet service provider not affiliated with CPI; or (v) the

inability of a Charging Station to access ChargePoint as a result of any change in product offerings (including, without limitation, the any network upgrade or introduction of any “next generation” services) by any wireless or cellular carrier. This includes the loss of data resulting from such electrical, wireless, cellular or Internet service interruptions.

8.4 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. CPI’s aggregate liability under this Agreement shall not exceed aggregate Subscription Fees paid by Subscriber to CPI in the twelve (12) calendar months prior to the event giving rise to the liability.

8.5 CELLULAR CARRIER LIABILITY. IN ORDER TO DELIVER THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES, CPI HAS ENTERED INTO CONTRACTS WITH ONE OR MORE UNDERLYING WIRELESS SERVICE CARRIERS (THE “UNDERLYING CARRIER”). SUBSCRIBER HAS NO CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP WITH THE UNDERLYING CARRIER AND SUBSCRIBER IS NOT A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY OF ANY AGREEMENT BETWEEN CPI AND THE UNDERLYING CARRIER. SUBSCRIBER UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT THE UNDERLYING CARRIER HAS NO LIABILITY OF ANY KIND TO SUBSCRIBER, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT OR OTHERWISE. SUBSCRIBER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE UNDERLYING CARRIER AND ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION CLAIMS FOR LIBEL, SLANDER, OR ANY PROPERTY DAMAGE, PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH, ARISING IN ANY WAY, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, IN CONNECTION WITH USE, FAILURE TO USE, OR INABILITY TO USE THE WIRELESS SERVICES EXCEPT WHERE THE CLAIMS RESULT FROM THE UNDERLYING CARRIER’S GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT. THIS INDEMNITY WILL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT. SUBSCRIBER HAS NO PROPERTY RIGHT IN ANY NUMBER ASSIGNED TO IT, AND UNDERSTANDS THAT ANY SUCH NUMBER CAN BE CHANGED. SUBSCRIBER UNDERSTANDS THAT CPI AND THE UNDERLYING CARRIER CANNOT GUARANTEE THE SECURITY OF WIRELESS TRANSMISSIONS, AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LACK OF SECURITY RELATING TO THE USE OF THE CHARGEPOINT SERVICES.

8.6 ADDITIONAL RIGHTS. BECAUSE SOME STATES OR JURISDICITONS DO NOT ALLOW THE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION OF CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES AND/OR THE DISCLAIMER OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES AS SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 8, ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY; PROVIDED THAT, IN SUCH INSTANCES, CPI’S LIABILTY AND/OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES GRANTED IN SUCH CASES SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

9. TERM, RENEWAL AND TERMINATION.

9.1 TERM OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall become effective on the Effective Date and shall continue until the expiration of all of Subscriber’s Cloud Plans.

9.2 CLOUD PLAN TERM. Each Cloud Plan acquired by Subscriber shall commence as follows: Each Cloud Plan acquired for use with a new Charging Station will commence on ninety (90) days from the date the subscription plan is invoiced. Upon expiration of the original term, this Agreement will renew automatically for the successive term originally purchased at the list price applicable thereto, subject to increases (not to exceed 5% annually) and Subscriber’s right to terminate below. Should the renewal be cancelled and subsequently be requested to be reinstated by Subscriber, reinstatement will be subject to the payment of Subscription Fees for any lapse period plus reasonable reinstatement fee. If, however, at any time after the original term Subscriber wishes to terminate a Cloud Plan that has been automatically renewed, Subscriber may do so by providing CPI thirty (30) days’ written notice of cancellation and CPI will issue Subscriber a pro-rata refund of any funds paid for periods from the effective date of cancellation to the end of the auto-renewed term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, there shall no pro-rata refunds allowed on automatic renewals for plans of multiple years. Renewals of Cloud Plans will commence on the date of the expiration of the Subscription being renewed. Each Subscriber Cloud Plan shall continue

for the applicable duration thereof, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms. If Subscriber has elected or is required, as the case may be, to pay by credit card as provided in this Agreement or if applicable, as described in CPI's credit card policy, the renewal will be charged to Subscriber's payment method (credit card) on file, which may include any payment method automatically updated by Subscriber's issuing bank. If Subscriber's credit card is declined, invalid, or payment is not made by the issuer of Subscriber's credit card on Subscriber's Subscription Date, without further notice CPI reserves the right to automatically recharge the payment method until payment is received, the payment method is updated, or the Service is discontinued for nonpayment.

9.3 TERMINATION BY CPI.

(a) This Agreement may be immediately terminated by CPI: (i) if Subscriber is in material breach of any of its obligations under this Agreement, and has not cured such breach within thirty (30) days (or within five (5) days in the case of any payment default) of Subscriber's receipt of written notice thereof; (ii) Subscriber becomes the subject of a petition in bankruptcy or any other proceeding related to insolvency, receivership, liquidation or an assignment for the benefit of creditors; (iii) upon the determination by any regulatory body that the subject matter of this Agreement is subject to any governmental regulatory authorization or review that imposes additional costs of doing business upon CPI; or (iv) as otherwise explicitly provided in this Agreement. Regardless of whether Subscriber is then in breach, CPI may, in its reasonable discretion, determine that it will not accept any renewal by Subscriber of its subscription to ChargePoint Services. In such case, this Agreement shall terminate upon the later of the expiration of all of Subscriber's subscriptions to ChargePoint Services.

(b) CPI may in its discretion suspend Subscriber's continuing access to the ChargePoint Services or any portion thereof if (A) Subscriber has breached any provision of this Agreement, or has acted in manner that indicates that Subscriber does not intend to, or is unable to, comply with any provision of this Agreement; (B) such suspension is required by law (for example, due to a change to the law governing the provision of the ChargePoint Services); or (c) providing the ChargePoint Services to Subscriber could create a security risk or material technical burden as reasonably determined by CPI.

9.4 TERMINATION BY SUBSCRIBER.

This Agreement may be immediately terminated by Subscriber without prejudice to any other remedy of Subscriber at law or equity: (i) if CPI is in material breach of any of its obligations under this Agreement, and has not cured such breach within thirty (30) days of the date of its receipt of written notice thereof, (ii) CPI becomes the subject of a petition in bankruptcy or any other proceeding related to insolvency, receivership, liquidation or an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (iii) upon providing thirty (30) days prior written notice.

9.5 REFUND OR PAYMENT UPON TERMINATION. Upon any termination of this Agreement for cause by Subscriber pursuant to Section 9.4(i) or by CPI pursuant to Section 9.3(a)(iii), CPI shall refund to Subscriber a pro-rata portion of any pre-paid Subscription Fees based upon the remaining Cloud Plan term. Upon any termination for any other reason, Subscriber shall not be entitled to any refund of any Subscription Fees as a result of such termination. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, in no event shall any termination relieve Subscriber of any unpaid Subscription Fees due CPI for the Cloud Plan term in which the termination occurs or any prior Cloud Plan term.

9.6 SURVIVAL. Those provisions dealing with the Intellectual Property Rights of CPI, limitations of liability and disclaimers, restrictions of warranty, Applicable Law and those other provisions which by their nature or terms are intended to survive the termination of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect as between the Parties hereto regardless of the termination of this Agreement.

10. INDEMNIFICATION. Subscriber hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold CPI, its officers, directors, agents, affiliates, distribution partners, licensors and suppliers harmless from and against any and all claims, actions, proceedings, costs, liabilities, losses and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees) (collectively, "Claims") suffered or incurred by such indemnified parties resulting from or arising out of Subscriber's actual or alleged use (directly, or through a grantee of Rights by Subscriber) of the ChargePoint Services, ChargePoint or Subscriber Content and Services. Subscriber will cooperate as fully as reasonably required in the defense of any claim. CPI reserves the right, at its own expense, to assume the exclusive defense and control of any matter subject to indemnification by Subscriber.

11. GENERAL.

11.1 AMENDMENT OR MODIFICATION. CPI reserves the right to modify this Agreement from time to time. CPI will provide notice of each such modification to Subscriber. Subscriber's continued use of the ChargePoint Services following such notice will constitute an acceptance of the modified Agreement.

11.2 WAIVER. The failure of either Party at any time to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed to be a waiver of the right of such Party to thereafter enforce that provision or any other provision or right.

11.3 FORCE MAJEURE. Except with respect to payment obligations, neither CPI nor Subscriber will be liable for failure to perform any of its obligations hereunder due to causes beyond such party's reasonable control and occurring without its fault or negligence, including but not limited to fire, flood, earthquake or other natural disaster (irrespective of such Party's condition of any preparedness therefore); war, embargo; riot; strike; labor action; any lawful order, decree, or other directive of any government authority that prohibits a Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement; material shortages; shortage of transport; and failures of suppliers to deliver material or components in accordance with the terms of their contracts.

11.4 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION. The ChargePoint entity entering into this Agreement, the address to which Subscriber should direct notices under this Agreement, the governing law, and place of jurisdiction, shall be determined according to where the Subscriber is domiciled:

If Subscriber is domiciled in:	The CPI Entity entering into this Agreement is:	Notices should be addressed to:	Governing law is:	Place of jurisdiction:	Forum:
The United States of America	ChargePoint, Inc., a Delaware corporation	Attn: Legal Department ChargePoint, Inc. 254 E Hacienda Ave Campbell, CA 95008	California and controlling United States federal law	Santa Clara, California, U.S.A.	Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services, Inc. (JAMS)

Canada	ChargePoint Canada, Inc., a British Columbia corporation	Attn: Legal Department ChargePoint, Inc. 254 E Hacienda Ave Campbell, CA 95008	British Columbia and controlling Canadian federal law	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada	ADR Institute of Canada
--------	---	--	--	---	----------------------------

This Agreement, and any disputes related to this Agreement, will be governed by the applicable Governing Laws above, without regard to conflicts of laws rules or the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

Except with respect to any matter relating to Subscriber's violation of the intellectual property rights of CPI, any disputes, actions, claims or causes of action arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be submitted to and finally settled by arbitration using the English language in accordance with the Arbitration Rules and Procedures of the applicable Forum above then in effect, by one or more commercial arbitrator(s) with substantial experience in the industry and in resolving complex commercial contract disputes. Judgment upon the award so rendered may be entered in a court having jurisdiction or application may be made to such court for judicial acceptance of any award and an order of enforcement, as the case may be. All claims shall be brought in the parties' individual capacity, and not as a plaintiff or class member in any purported class or representative proceeding. With respect to any matter relating to the intellectual property rights of CPI, such claim may be litigated in a court of competent jurisdiction. The prevailing party in any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, each party shall have the right to institute an action in any court of proper jurisdiction for injunctive relief.

11.5 NOTICE REGARDING CLAIMS TO REGULATORY COMPLIANCE MECHANISMS. The use of certain ChargePoint Charging Stations may be eligible to generate clean fuels credits, low-carbon fuel standard credits, renewable fuels credits, emissions reduction units, carbon offsets, allowances, renewable fuel and/or obligation certificates, or similar regulatory compliance instruments, collectively ("Regulatory Compliance Mechanisms"), used to comply with applicable federal, state, provincial, international or regional emissions, low-carbon fuel, and/or renewable fuel compliance programs. CPI and Subscriber may be eligible to claim title to Regulatory Compliance Mechanisms, however, only one Party can claim title. Should Subscriber choose to claim regulatory title, assuming Subscriber may be eligible to do so, Subscriber must opt-in to the applicable program and fulfill all ongoing administrative and reporting obligations required of program participants, including recurring verification and/or auditing requirements. CPI intends to claim title to applicable Regulatory Compliance Mechanisms, assuming CPI may be eligible to do so; however, CPI will not claim title to specific Regulatory Compliance Mechanisms that Subscriber has opted to claim. Subscriber agrees that it will provide CPI with written notice of its intent to claim specific Regulatory Compliance Mechanisms within ten (10) days of the Effective Date. If Subscriber does not currently intend to claim regulatory title, but desires to do so at any time in the future, Subscriber may, by providing written notice to CPI, elect to claim title to Regulatory Compliance Mechanisms resulting from the use of ChargePoint Charging Stations thirty (30) days or more after the date of such notice. Subscriber represents and warrants to CPI that, in the absence of providing written notice, Subscriber will not claim any Regulatory Compliance Mechanisms and hereby designates that right to CPI. All notices shall be provided by email to CPI at lcfnotification@chargepoint.com.

11.6 NOTICE REGARDING RIN DATA. For Subscriber's located in the United States, CPI will participate in an application to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") to permit vehicle charging data ("Charging Data") collected by CPI from centrally networked charging stations to be utilized in a process to generate Renewable Identification Numbers ("RIN") under the Renewable Fuel Standard. CPI must establish its exclusive right to utilize the Charging Data and the associated environmental attributes underlying the charging events represented by the Charging Data (Charging Data and such environmental attributes referred to collectively as, the "RIN Data") for the purposes of RIN generation. Subscriber confirms that it will not pursue utilizing RIN Data for the purposes of RIN generation and that, as between Subscriber and CPI, CPI has the exclusive right to use the RIN Data for the purpose of RIN generation.

11.7 NOTICES. Other than the notices required in Sections 11.5 and 11.6, any notice required or permitted by this Agreement shall be sent (a) if by CPI, via electronic mail to the address indicated by Subscriber in Subscriber's ChargePoint Services account; or (b) if by Subscriber, via electronic mail to mssa@chargepoint.com.

11.8 INJUNCTIVE RELIEF. Subscriber acknowledges that damages for improper use of the ChargePoint Services may be irreparable; therefore, CPI is entitled to seek equitable relief, including but not limited to preliminary injunction and injunction, in addition to all other remedies.

11.9 SEVERABILITY. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, if any term or condition of this Agreement or the application thereof to either Party will to any extent be determined jointly by the Parties or by any judicial, governmental or similar authority, to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such term or provision to this Agreement, the Parties or circumstances other than those as to which it is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, will not be affected thereby.

11.10 ASSIGNMENT. Subscriber may not assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder, whether by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of CPI (not to be unreasonably withheld). In the event of any purported assignment in breach of this Section, CPI shall be entitled, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement upon written notice given to Subscriber. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns. CPI may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement.

11.11 NO AGENCY OR PARTNERSHIP. CPI, in the performance of this Agreement, is an independent contractor. In performing its obligations under this Agreement, CPI shall maintain complete control over its employees, its subcontractors and its operations. No partnership, joint venture or agency relationship is intended by CPI and Subscriber to be created by this Agreement. Neither Party has any right or authority to assume or create any obligations of any kind or to make any representation or warranty on behalf of the other Party, whether express or implied, or to bind the other Party in any respect whatsoever.

11.12 ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement (including the attached Exhibits) contains the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and cancels all previous and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, commitments, understandings, representations and writings. All purchase orders issued by Subscriber shall state that such purchase orders are subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and contain no other term other than the type of Cloud Plan, the number of Charging Stations for which such Cloud Plan is ordered, the term of such Cloud Plans and applicable Subscription Fees. To the extent of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and any purchase order, the Agreement shall prevail.

Notwithstanding any language to the contrary therein, no terms or conditions stated in any other documentation shall be incorporated into or form any part of this Agreement, and all such purported terms and conditions shall be null and void.

11.13 COPYRIGHT POLICIES. It is CPI's policy to respond to notices of alleged copyright infringement that comply with applicable international intellectual property law (including, in the United States, the Digital Millennium Copyright Act) and to terminate the accounts of repeat infringers.

11.14 THIRD PARTY RESOURCES. The ChargePoint Services may include hyperlinks to other websites or resources. CPI has no control over any web sites or resources that are provided by companies or persons other than CPI. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that CPI is not responsible for the availability of any such web sites or resources, CPI does not endorse any advertising, products or other materials on or available from such web sites or resources, and CPI is not liable for any loss or damage that may be incurred by Subscriber as a result of any reliance placed by Subscriber on the completeness, accuracy or existence of any advertising, products, or other materials on, or available from, such websites or resources.

11.15 COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute but one and the same document.

11.16 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AGREEMENT GOVERNS. Where CPI has provided Subscriber with a translation of the English language version of this Agreement, Subscriber agrees that the translation is provided for Subscriber's convenience only and that the English language version of this Agreement governs Subscriber's relationship with CPI. If there is any conflict between the English language version of this Agreement. It is the express wish of the Parties that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices and other communications, be drawn up in the English language only. Il est la volonté expresse des parties que cette convention et tous les documents s'y rattachant, y compris les avis et les autres communications, soient rédigés et signés en anglais seulement.

EXHIBIT 1
FLEX BILLING TERMS

This Exhibit sets forth certain additional terms and conditions (“Flex Billing Terms”) pursuant to which Subscriber may charge Users fees for the use of Subscriber’s Charging Stations. In order to charge such fees, Subscriber must subscribe to a Cloud Plan that includes CPI’s management, collection and/or processing services related to such fees (“Flex Billing”).

1. **DEFINITIONS.** The following additional defined terms shall apply to these Flex Billing Terms:

1.1 **“CPI Fees”** means a fee, currently equal to ten percent (10%) of Session Fees, charged for a particular Session. CPI Fees are charged by CPI in exchange for its collection and processing of Session Fees on behalf of Subscriber. CPI will provide Subscriber with thirty (30) days prior written notice (which may include, without limitation, notice provided by CPI through its regular newsletter to Subscriber) of any increase in CPI Fees.

1.2 **“Net Session Fees”** means the total amount of Session Fees collected on behalf of the Subscriber by CPI, less CPI Fees and Taxes, if any, required by law to be collected by CPI from Users in connection with the use of Charging Stations. Except as required by law, Subscriber shall be responsible for the payment of all Taxes incurred in connection with use of Subscriber’s Charging Stations.

1.3 **“Session” or “Charging Session”** means the period of time during which a User uses Subscriber’s Charging Station to charge his or her electric vehicle for a continuous period of time not less than two (2) minutes commencing when a User has accessed such Charging Station and ending when such User has terminated such access.

1.4 **“Session Fees”** means the fees set by the Subscriber for a Charging Session, inclusive of any applicable Taxes.

2. **FLEX-BILLING SERVICE FOR CHARGING STATIONS.**

2.1. **SESSION FEES.** Subscriber shall have sole authority to determine and set Session Fees. Subscriber shall be solely responsible for determining and charging Session Fees in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations (including without limitation any restriction on Subscriber’s use of per-kWh pricing). Subscriber acknowledges that CPI is not responsible for informing Subscriber of applicable laws or changes thereto, and CPI will not be liable to Subscriber or any third party for any alleged or actual failure of Subscriber to comply with such applicable laws and regulations.

2.2 **DEDUCTIONS FROM SESSION FEES.** In exchange for CPI collecting Session Fees on behalf of the Subscriber, the Subscriber hereby authorizes CPI to deduct from all Session Fees collected: (i) CPI Fees and (ii) to the extent required by Section 3, applicable Taxes.

2.3 **PAYMENT TO SUBSCRIBER OF NET SESSION FEES.** CPI will remit Net Session Fees to Subscriber, not less than monthly , provided that the amount due to Subscriber hereunder is at least fifty U.S. dollars (50) (or, if Subscriber is located in Canada fifty Canadian dollars). Notwithstanding, the foregoing, CPI shall remit any unpaid Net Session Fees, regardless of the amount, to Subscriber at least annually and within thirty (30) days of the expiration or termination

of this Agreement. All payments shall be made by electronic payment. In order to facilitate such payments, Subscriber agrees to maintain Subscriber's current bank information, into Subscriber's ChargePoint Services (customer facing portal), to enable electronic remittance of the Net Session Fees. If the Subscriber requests payment in a manner other than electronic payment (e.g., check or wire transfer), Subscriber agrees to bear the reasonable costs related to such request.

3. TAXES. If applicable, Subscriber is responsible for setting pricing on a Tax-inclusive basis. CPI is not responsible for remittance of any Taxes on behalf of Subscriber and Subscriber shall be responsible to report and remit any and all applicable Taxes assessable based on Charging Sessions whether state, federal, provincial or otherwise; provided that CPI is solely responsible for all Taxes assessable based on CPI's income, property and employees. Where CPI is required by law to collect and/or remit the Taxes for which Subscriber is responsible, the appropriate amount shall be invoiced to Subscriber and deducted by CPI from Session Fees, unless Subscriber has otherwise provided CPI with a valid tax or regulatory exemption certificate or authorization from the appropriate taxing or regulatory authority.

EXHIBIT 2
API TERMS

This Exhibit sets forth certain additional terms and conditions (“API Terms”) governing Subscriber’s use of the APIs in connection with Subscriber’s use of the ChargePoint Services. The API Terms are part of the Agreement, and all such use of the APIs remains subject to the Agreement terms.

1. ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS. The following additional definitions shall apply to the API Terms.

1.1 “API Implementation” means a Subscriber software application or website that uses any of the APIs to obtain and display Content in conjunction with Subscriber Content and Services.

1.2 “API Documentation” means all Documentation containing instructions, restrictions or guidelines regarding the APIs or the use thereof, as amended and/or supplemented by CPI from time to time.

1.3 “CPI Site Terms” means the Terms and Conditions displayed on CPI’s website, governing use of CPI’s website and the ChargePoint Services by visitors who are not Cloud Plan subscribers.

2. API USE. Subscriber may use the APIs as and to the extent permitted by Subscriber’s Cloud Plan and the API Documentation, subject to the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

2.1 AVAILABLE APIs AND FUNCTION CALLS. The APIs give Subscriber access to information through a set of function calls. The particular APIs and API function calls made available by CPI from time to time (and the Content available through such APIs and function calls) will be limited by Subscriber’s Cloud Plan, and Subscriber’s particular Cloud Plan may not include all APIs and function calls then available from CPI.

2.2 USE AND DISPLAY OF CONTENT. Subscriber is permitted to access, use and publicly display the Content with Subscriber Content and Services in Subscriber’s API Implementation, subject to the following requirements and limitations.

(a) All Charging Station locations provided to Subscriber as part of the Content shall be clearly identified by Subscriber in Subscriber’s API Implementation as ChargePoint® Network Charging Stations and shall contain the Brand Identifiers required by the API Documentation. In no event shall Subscriber’s API Implementation identify or imply that any Charging Station is a part of any network of charging stations other than ChargePoint.

(b) Subscriber shall keep the Content used by Subscriber’s API Implementation current with Content obtained with the APIs to within every forty eight (48) hours.

(c) Content provided to Subscriber through the APIs may contain the trade names, trademarks, service marks, logos, domain names, and other distinctive brand features of CPI’s business partners and/or other third party rights holders of Content indexed by CPI, which may not be deleted or altered in any manner.

(d) Subscriber shall not:

(i) pre-fetch, cache, or store any Content, except that Subscriber may store limited amounts of Content for the purpose of improving the performance of Subscriber's API Implementation if Subscriber does so temporarily, securely, and in a manner that does not permit use of the Content outside of the ChargePoint Service;

(ii) hide or mask from CPI the identity of Subscriber's service utilizing the APIs, including by failing to follow the identification conventions listed in the API Documentation; or

(iii) defame, abuse, harass, stalk, threaten or otherwise violate the legal rights (such as rights of privacy and publicity) of others.

2.3 REQUIRED INFORMATION. Subscriber must:

(a) display to all viewers and users of Subscriber's API Implementation the link to the CPI Site Terms and Conditions as presented through the ChargePoint Services or described in the Documentation;

(b) explicitly state in the use terms governing Subscriber's API Implementation that, by using Subscriber's API Implementation, such viewers and users are agreeing to be bound by the CPI Site Terms; and

(c) include in Subscriber's API Implementation, and abide by, a privacy policy complying with all applicable laws; and

(d) comply with all applicable laws designed to protect the privacy and legal rights of users of Subscriber's API Implementation.

2.4 REPORTING. Subscriber must implement reporting mechanisms, if any, that CPI requires in the API Documentation.

3. CPI BRANDING REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS.

3.1 MANDATORY CPI BRANDING. Subject to Section 3.2 below and the restrictions on use of CPI Marks set forth in the Agreement, Subscriber agrees that each page comprising Subscriber's API Implementation will include a ChargePoint logo and will state that Subscriber's application or website is provided, in part, through the ChargePoint Services.

3.2 RESTRICTIONS. Subscriber shall not:

(a) display any CPI Mark as the most prominent element on any page in Subscriber's API Implementation or Subscriber's website (except as used in connection with the display of Charging Stations); or

(b) display any CPI Mark anywhere in Subscriber's API Implementation or on Subscriber's website if Subscriber's API Implementation or website contains or displays adult content or promotes illegal activities, gambling, or the sale of tobacco or alcohol to persons under twenty-one (21) years of age.

EXHIBIT 3
TERMS REGARDING GRANTING OF RIGHTS

This Exhibit sets forth certain additional terms and conditions applicable to Rights Grantors and Rights Grantees regarding the granting of Rights (“Rights Terms”). The Rights Terms are part of the Agreement, and all use of the ChargePoint Services permitted pursuant to the Rights Terms remains subject to the Agreement.

1. ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS. The following additional definitions shall apply.

1.1 “Rights Grantor” means Subscriber.

1.2 “Rights Grantee” means any person to whom Subscriber has granted Rights. For purposes of this Agreement, a Subscriber shall be deemed to have granted Rights to the entity assisting Subscriber with creating its account and initiating Subscriber’s access to Services.

2. TERMS. This Section governs Subscriber’s granting of Rights as a Rights Grantor.

2.1 LIMITED RIGHTS. A Rights Grantee’s right to access and use the ChargePoint Services for and on behalf of a Rights Grantor is limited to the specific Rights granted by such Rights Grantor to such Rights Grantee. Such Rights may be limited according to the Cloud Plan(s) subscribed to by Subscriber. Subscriber may revoke Rights, or any portion thereof, it has granted to a Rights Grantee at will and such Rights will thereafter be terminated with respect to such Rights Grantee. In no event may Subscriber grant Rights in excess of those provided to it through the Cloud Plan(s) to which it has subscribed.

2.2 RESPONSIBILITY FOR AUTHORIZED USER. All use of the ChargePoint Services by a Rights Grantee exercising Rights granted by Subscriber shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the Agreement (including without limitation Subscriber’s indemnification obligation pursuant to Section 10 thereof). Subscriber shall be responsible for the actions, omissions, or performance of such Rights Grantee while exercising any such Rights, as if such action, omission or performance had been committed by Subscriber directly.

2.3 NO AGREEMENT. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the ChargePoint Services merely enable a Rights Grantor to extend Rights to Rights Grantees. The mere extension of such Rights by a Rights Grantor to a Rights Grantee does not constitute an agreement between Rights Grantor and the Rights Grantee with respect to the granted Rights or the exercise of such Rights by the Rights Grantee. CPI does not, either through the terms of the Agreement or the provision of ChargePoint Services undertake to provide any such agreement. It is the responsibility of the Rights Grantor and the Rights Grantee to enter into such an agreement on terms mutually acceptable to each. CPI expressly undertakes no liability with respect to such an agreement and Rights Grantor fully and unconditionally releases CPI from any liability arising out of such an agreement. Further Rights Grantor agrees to indemnify and hold CPI, its officers, directors, agents, affiliates, distribution partners, licensors and suppliers harmless from and against any and all claims, actions, proceedings, costs, liabilities, losses and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys’ fees) (collectively, “Claims”) suffered or incurred by such indemnified parties resulting from or arising out of such agreement.

SCHEDULE F – FEDERAL PROVISIONS ADDENDUM

Contract No. 240000000312

Charging Equipment for Battery-Electric Vehicles & Transit Buses

This addendum applies to purchases that will be paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the federal government. The provisions below are required, and the language is not negotiable. If any provision below conflicts with the State's terms and conditions, including any attachments, schedules, or exhibits to the State's Contract, the provisions below take priority to the extent a provision is required by federal law; otherwise, the order of precedence set forth in the Contract applies. Hyperlinks are provided for convenience only; broken hyperlinks will not relieve Contractor from compliance with the law.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity

If this Contract is a “**federally assisted construction contract**” as defined in [41 CFR Part 60-1.3](#), and except as otherwise may be provided under [41 CFR Part 60](#), then during performance of this Contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- 1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- 3) The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted

SCHEDULE F – FEDERAL PROVISIONS ADDENDUM

by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

- 4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- 5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- 6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- 7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this Contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- 8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in

SCHEDULE F – FEDERAL PROVISIONS ADDENDUM

federally assisted construction work: *Provided*, that if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

2. Davis-Bacon Act (Prevailing Wage)

If this Contract is a **prime construction contract** in excess of \$2,000, the Contractor (and its Subcontractors) must comply with the Davis-Bacon Act ([40 USC 3141-3148](#)) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations ([29 CFR Part 5](#), "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"), and during performance of this Contract the Contractor agrees as follows:

- 1) All transactions regarding this contract shall be done in compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141- 3144, and 3146-3148) and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 5 as may be applicable. The contractor shall comply with 40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148 and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 5 as applicable.
- 2) Contractors are required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor.

SCHEDULE F – FEDERAL PROVISIONS ADDENDUM

3) Additionally, contractors are required to pay wages not less than once a week.

3. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act

If this Contract is a contract for construction or repair work in excess of \$2,000 where the Davis-Bacon Act applies, the Contractor must comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act ([40 USC 3145](#)), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations ([29 CFR Part 3](#), “Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States”), which prohibits the Contractor and subrecipients from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled, and during performance of this Contract the Contractor agrees as follows:

- 1) **Contractor.** The Contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. §874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- 2) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as FEMA or the applicable federal awarding agency may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the Subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.
- 3) **Breach.** A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a Contractor and Subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

4. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act

If the Contract is **in excess of \$100,000** and **involves the employment of mechanics or laborers**, the Contractor must comply with [40 USC 3702](#) and [3704](#), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations ([29 CFR Part 5](#)), as applicable, and during performance of this Contract the Contractor agrees as follows:

- 1) **Overtime requirements.** No Contractor or Subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- 2) **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the Contractor and any Subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States

SCHEDULE F – FEDERAL PROVISIONS ADDENDUM

(in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

- 3) **Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** The State shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or Subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- 4) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the Subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

5. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement

If the Contract is funded by a federal “funding agreement” as defined under [37 CFR §401.2 \(a\)](#) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the recipient or subrecipient must comply with [37 CFR Part 401](#), “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

6. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act

If this Contract is **in excess of \$150,000**, the Contractor must comply with all applicable standards, orders, and regulations issued under the Clean Air Act ([42 USC 7401-7671q](#)) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act ([33 USC 1251-1387](#)), and during performance of this Contract the Contractor agrees as follows:

Clean Air Act

1. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or

SCHEDULE F – FEDERAL PROVISIONS ADDENDUM

regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

2. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the State and understands and agrees that the State will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency or the applicable federal awarding agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
3. The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA or the applicable federal awarding agency.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

1. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
2. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the State and understands and agrees that the State will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency or the applicable federal awarding agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
3. The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA or the applicable federal awarding agency.

7. Debarment and Suspension

A “contract award” (see [2 CFR 180.220](#)) must not be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions in the [System for Award Management](#) (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at [2 CFR 180](#) that implement [Executive Orders 12549](#) ([51 FR 6370; February 21, 1986](#)) and [12689](#) ([54 FR 34131; August 18, 1989](#)), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than [Executive Order 12549](#).

- 1) This Contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such, the Contractor is required to verify that none of the Contractor’s principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 2) The Contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

SCHEDULE F – FEDERAL PROVISIONS ADDENDUM

- 3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the State. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the State, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment
- 4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

8. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of **\$100,000 or more** shall file the required certification in Exhibit 1 – Byrd Anti-Lobbying Certification below. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding agency.

9. Procurement of Recovered Materials

Under [2 CFR 200.322](#), Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

- 1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
 - a. Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - b. Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - c. At a reasonable price.
- 2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.
- 3) The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

SCHEDULE F – FEDERAL PROVISIONS ADDENDUM

10. Additional FEMA Contract Provisions.

The following provisions apply to purchases that will be paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA):

1) Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

- a. The Contractor agrees to provide the State, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions
- b. The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed
- c. The Contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract
- d. In compliance with the Disaster Recovery Act of 2018, the State and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.

2) Changes.

See the provisions regarding modifications or change notice in the Contract Terms.

3) DHS Seal Logo and Flags.

The Contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

4) Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund all or a portion of the contract. The Contractor will comply with all applicable Federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

5) No Obligation by Federal Government.

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the State, Contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the Contract.”

6) Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts

The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Contractor’s actions pertaining to this contract.

SCHEDULE G, EXHIBIT 1

BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION

Contractor must complete this certification if the purchase will be paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the federal government and the purchase is greater than \$100,000.

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 – CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

SCHEDULE G, EXHIBIT 1

BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

**MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
MORE THAN \$150,000**


LOBBYING

Applicability – construction/architectural and engineering/acquisition of rolling stock/professional service contract/operational service contract/turnkey contracts over \$150,000. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, P.L. 104- 65 [to be codified at 2 U.S.C. § 1601, et seq.] - Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$150,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR part 20, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

CONTRACTOR / COMPANY NAME
Current Trucking LLC

NAME, TITLE AND SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

TYPE OR PRINT NAME Nicholas David	TITLE Head of Sales & Marketing
SIGNATURE 	DATE 10/10/23

BUY AMERICA CERTIFICATION (STEEL AND MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS)


Applicability – construction contracts and acquisition of goods or rolling stock (valued at more than \$150,000) Contractor shall comply with 49 USC 5323(j) and 49 CFR 661, as amended by MAP-21 stating that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR 661.7, and include software, microcomputer equipment and small purchases (currently less than \$150,000) made with capital, operating or planning funds. A bidder or offeror shall submit appropriate Buy America certification to the recipient with all bids on FTA-funded contracts, except those subject to a general waiver. Proposals not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification shall be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

Certificate of Compliance with Buy America Requirements.

The bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) (1), and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR part 661.

CONTRACTOR / COMPANY NAME
Current Trucking LLC

NAME, TITLE AND SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

TYPE OR PRINT NAME Nicholas David	TITLE Head of Sales & Marketing
SIGNATURE 	DATE 10/10/23

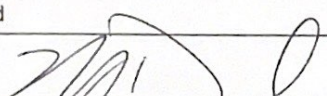
Only sign either Certificate of **Compliance** or Certificate of **Non-Compliance**.

Certificate of **Non-Compliance** with Buy America Steel or Manufactured Products Requirements The bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j), but it may qualify for an exception to the requirement pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2), as amended, and the applicable regulations in 49 C.F.R. 661.7.

CONTRACTOR / COMPANY NAME

Current Trucking LLC

NAME, TITLE AND SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

TYPE OR PRINT NAME	TITLE	
Nicholas David	Head of Sales & Marketing	
SIGNATURE 	DATE	
	10/10/23	

GOVERNMENT WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (NON PROCUREMENT)

Applicability – all contracts more than \$25,000.


The Recipient agrees to the following:

- (1) It will comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 180, subpart C, as adopted and supplemented by U.S. DOT regulations at 2 C.F.R. part 1200, which include the following: (a) It will not enter into any arrangement to participate in the development or implementation of the Project with any Third Party Participant that is debarred or suspended except as authorized by: 1 U.S. DOT regulations, "Non-procurement Suspension and Debarment," 2 C.F.R. part 1200, 2 U.S. OMB, "Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," 2 C.F.R. part 180, including any amendments thereto, and 3 Executive Orders Nos. 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension," 31 U.S.C. § 6101 note, (b) It will review the U.S. GSA "System for Award Management," <https://www.sam.gov.proxy1.semalt.design> if required by U.S. DOT regulations, 2 C.F.R. part 1200, and (c) It will include, and require each of its Third Party Participants to include, a similar provision in each lower tier covered transaction, ensuring that each lower tier Third Party Participant: 1 Will comply with Federal debarment and suspension requirements, and 2 Reviews the "System for Award Management" at <https://www.sam.gov.proxy1.semalt.design> if necessary to comply with U.S. DOT regulations, 2 C.F.R. part 1200.
- (2) If the Recipient suspends, debar, or takes any similar action against a Third Party Participant or individual, the Recipient will provide immediate written notice to the: (a) FTA Regional Counsel for the Region in which the Recipient is located or implements the Project, (b) FTA Project Manager if the Project is administered by an FTA Headquarters Office, or (c) FTA Chief Counsel.

CONTRACTOR / COMPANY NAME

Current Trucking LLC

NAME, TITLE AND SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

TYPE OR PRINT NAME	TITLE	
Nicholas David	Head of Sales & Marketing	
SIGNATURE 	DATE	
	10/10/23	